Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Edgewater Park Township School District



Edgewater Park, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents

	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
	Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors	2 6 7 8
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Independent Auditor's Report	10
	Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	16
	Basic Financial Statements	
Α.	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	A-1 Statement of Net PositionA-2 Statement of Activities	25 26
В.	Fund Financial Statements:	
	 Governmental Funds: B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities 	28 29 30
	 Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statements of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position B-6 Statement of Cash Flows 	31 32 33
	Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	34 35
	Notes to the Financial Statements	36
	Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
	 C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation 	73 N/A N/A 83 84

28450

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents

			Page
	Requ	uired Supplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Scheo	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
	L-1 L-2 L-3 L-4 L-5 Requ	Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS Schedule of the School District's Contributions - PERS Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF Schedule of the School District's Contributions - TPAF Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	86 87 88 89 90
M.	Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
	M-1 M-2	Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	92 93
	Othe	r Supplementary Information	
D.	Scho	ol Based Budget Schedules:	
	D-1 D-2 D-3	Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A N/A N/A
Ε.	Spec	ial Revenue Fund:	
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	96 97
F.	Capi	tal Projects Fund:	
	F-1 F-2 F-2a	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	99 100 101

о	ther S	Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	Page
G.	Prop	prietary Funds:	
		erprise Fund: Combining Statement of Net Position	105
		Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	106
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	100
		nal Service Fund: Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
		Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and	
	G-6	Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A N/A
H.	Fidu	ciary Funds:	
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	109
		Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and	110
	11-0	Disbursements	111
	H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	112
I.	Long	g-Term Debt:	
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	114
	I-2 I-3	Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	N/A 115
	10	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Int	roduc	ction to the Statistical Section	
Fir		al Trends	
		Net Position by Component	118
	J-2 J-3	Changes in Net Position Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	119 121
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	121
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	123
Re	venu	e Capacity	
	J-6	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	125
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	126
	J-8 J-9	Principal Property Taxpayers	127
D۵		Property Tax Levies and Collections pacity	128
56		Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	130
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	131
		Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	132
	J-13	Compilation of Legal Debt Margin	133

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents

	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	Page
Demogra	aphic and Economic Information	
	Demographic and Economic Statistics	135
J-15	Principal Employers	136
Operatin	g Information	
	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	138
	Operating Statistics	139
	School Building Information	140
	Schedule of Required Maintenance	141
J-20	Insurance Schedule	142
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	13
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of	144
КЗ	New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	144
	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	149
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial	143
11-0	Assistance	151
Sche	dule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
K-6	Summary of Auditor's Results	153
K-7	Schedule of Current Year Findings	155
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	158





OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT 25 WASHINGTON AVENUE EDGEWATER PARK, NJ 08010

February 7, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Edgewater Park Township School District Edgewater Park, New Jersey 08010

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Edgewater Park Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material aspects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the governmental activities, the business type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four (4) sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title II U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs are included in the single audit section of this report.

(1) <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>:

Edgewater Park Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All major funds of the District are included in this report.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. These include regular, pre-school, before and after school latchkey services as well as special education programs. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

Fiscal Year June 30,	Enrollment	Percentage Change
2018	867	-0.13%
2017	868	3.06%
2016	860	0.12%
2015	868	2.61%
2014	873	7.36%
2013	883	3.09%
2012	853	0.34%
2011	853	4.04%
2010	877	-3.37%
2009	829	0.34%

(2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The Edgewater Park Township area remains stable, with relatively little new development. The exceptions are a planned townhome development which has begun and is near completion. It is expected that this new construction project will result in an enrollment increase for the District. Business growth/loss has remained unchanged. The "Route 130 Corridor" has seen some businesses close; however, new business has opened along the highway to replace the others. Government officials continue to work on revitalizing Route 130 with the plan to attract new businesses and additional ratables. With conditions status quo, the area should continue to prosper and the tax base will not be negatively affected.

(3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

The goal of this District to remain competitive with comparable communities in educational performance was accomplished during the 2017-2018 school year.

Teachers participate in six professional in-service days. Topics are in accordance with state mandates and district initiatives. Teachers have the opportunity to attend workshops in and out of district on relevant topics that support instructional best practices and student learning. A group of mixed stakeholders developed the Edgewater Park School District's Vision Statement for Professional Learning Communities (PLCs) which teachers participate in monthly and have conversations around student assessment data and instruction. The district also brings in consultants who are experts in their fields to support high quality teaching and learning. Topics have included STEAM, Math, ELA, Brain-Based Learning, and Special Education.

The Edgewater Park School District has made great strides in integrating technology to support student learning goals throughout the content areas. Teachers have access to SMART Interactive Flat Panels in every classroom in grades K-8. Students in grades 3-8 have 1:1 chromebooks for use in all subject areas as tools for learning, research, and assessment. Ipad carts, laptops, computer labs, and document cameras are also available for teacher and student use. Instructional technology supports learning in topics such as: English Language Arts, Math, Science, Social Studies, Coding, and Music.

Middle School teachers have been working with a consultant to enrich current science units with design challenge projects such as Hydroponics and MagLev C02 Egg Crashing Vehicles.

Edgewater Park has the following early childhood programs offered free of charge to families in the community: Preschool Intensive Support (full day), Preschool Disabled (half day), Integrated Preschool (half day), and three sections of 4 year old Preschool (half day). Our preschool program is based on Creative Curriculum. Our teachers use resources that promote thematic learning, exploration, and play. Early word study is explored using Fundations, a research-based materials and strategies essential to developing comprehensive reading, spelling, and handwriting. Programs are funded in part by IDEA, ECPA, and local funds.

Staff members are committed in their efforts to guarantee that our school system is up to date in the ever-changing world of technology and to make sure all students receive the proper tools to achieve. The district has upgraded its computers for both student and teachers, and has replaced many of the old SmartBoards with new flat panel screens. Training was provided to all staff at the beginning of the school year. Internet connectivity is available in all classrooms and labs.

(4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

(4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS (CONT'D):

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

(5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30.

(6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

(7) FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

(8) CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

(9) <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>:

The District carries various forms of insurance, including by not limited to worker's compensation insurance, general liability, automobile liability, and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

(10) INDEPENDENT AUDIT:

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the District. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title II U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, required supplementary information and supplementary information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education

(11) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Edgewater Park Township School District Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our Business Office staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

Roy A. Rakszaw

Superintendent

Durcy Kare

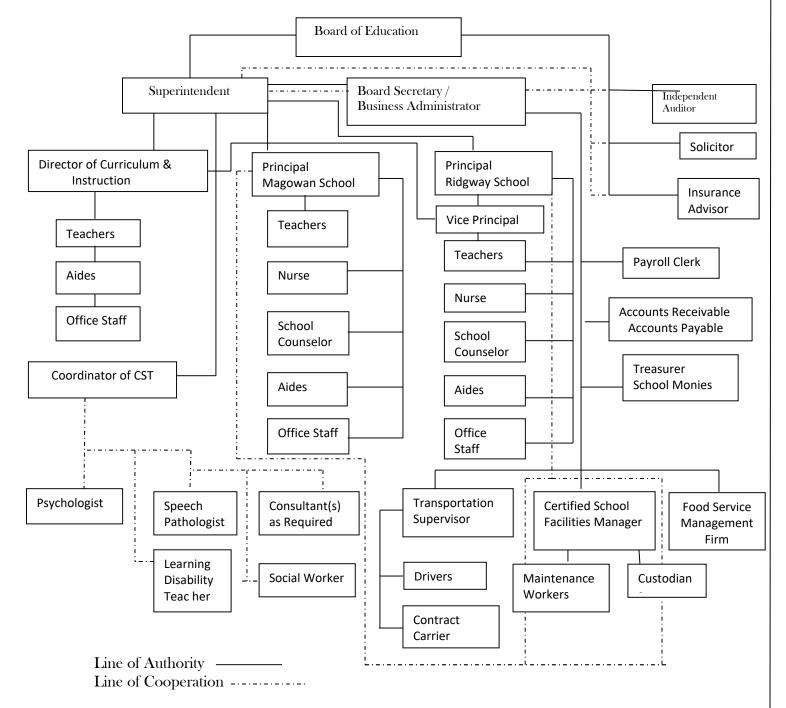
Nancy Lane Board Secretary/School Business Administrator

POLICY

EDGEWATER PARK - TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION 1110/PAGE 1 OF 1 Organizational Chart

1110 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



EDGEWATER PARK, NEW JERSEY 08010

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

At June 30, 2018

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	TERM EXPIRES
Robert Shappell, President	2020
Lester Holley, Vice President	2018
Karen Daly	2020
Craig Cleveland	2019
Linda Raymond	2020
Robert Lynch	2018
Jennifer Schuck	2018
Colleen Torres	2019
Mark McCann	2019

OTHER OFFICIALS

Roy Rakszawski, Superintendent

Nancy Lane, Board Secretary/School Business Administrator

EDGEWATER PARK, NEW JERSEY 08010

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

JUNE 30, 2018

AUDIT FIRM

Bowman & Company LLP 601 White Horse Road Voorhees, New Jersey 08043

ATTORNEY

Parker McCay P.A. Frank P. Cavallo, Jr. 9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 P.O. Box 5054 Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

INSURANCE BROKER

Haines & Haines T.C. Irons Agency 230 High Street P.O. Box 158 Burlington, New Jersey 08016

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Investors Bank 1105 S. Fairview Street Delran, New Jersey 08075

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Edgewater Park Township School District Edgewater Park, New Jersey 08010

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Edgewater Park School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Edgewater Park School District School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Adoption of New Accounting Principles

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions.* The adoption of this new accounting principle required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. The related disclosures for the implementation of this new accounting pronouncement are included in note 21 in the notes to financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Edgewater Park School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for *Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

28450

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 7, 2019 on our consideration of the Township of Edgewater Park School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Edgewater Park School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Edgewater Park School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Barman & Company LLD

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

RP. Z

Robert P. Nehila, Jr. Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS 2065

Voorhees, New Jersey February 7, 2019



Exhibit K-1

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Edgewater Park Township School District Edgewater Park, New Jersey 08010

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Edgewater Park School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 7, 2019. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting principle.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Edgewater Park School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Edgewater Park School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Edgewater Park School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Barman & Company LLD

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

RP. Z

Robert P. Nehila, Jr. Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS 002065

Voorhees, New Jersey February 7, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART I

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

The management's discussion and analysis of Edgewater Park Township School District (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2018:

- During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The notes to the financial statements provide a more thorough discussion of the implementation of this GASB Statement and the effects to the financial statements.
- The total assets and deferred outflows of resources of the School District were greater than total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$703,762.89 (net position).
- The School District's total net position increased by \$1,467,634.68 from the prior fiscal year.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$2,148,333.34, a decrease of \$5,504,176.04 in comparison with the prior year. The main result of this large decrease was due to large expenditures for a capital project for school renovations.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the School District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the School District, reporting the School District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- *Governmental funds* statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the School District operates *like businesses*, such as food service and after school programs.
- *Fiduciary funds* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources – are one way to measure the School District's financial health or position.

- Increase or decrease in the School District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health or position of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities The School District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as the food service and after school programs.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on the significant funds – not the School District as a whole. Funds are used by the School District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- May distinguish state or federal grants.
- Funds for capital projects and long-term debt.

The School District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds The School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail
 cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds
 statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in
 subsequent years.
- *Proprietary funds* These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as the food service and after school programs.
- Fiduciary funds The School District is the trustee for assets that belong to others. The student activities
 funds which include clubs, classes, athletic and scholarship funds are maintained in this fund. The School
 District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended
 purposes. These funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since the School District
 is not permitted to use these assets in the School District operation.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

	TABLE 1 Net Position			
	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	Change	% Change
Current and Other Assets	\$ 2,573,265.63	\$ 8,067,653.10	\$ (5,494,387.47)	-68.10%
Capital Assets	19,147,900.50	12,966,769.76	6,181,130.74	47.67%
Total Assets	21,721,166.13	21,034,422.86	686,743.27	3.26%
Deferred Outflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	1,203,528.00	1,673,243.00	(469,715.00)	100.00%
Long-Term Liabilities	19,698,727.52	22,324,239.58	(2,625,512.06)	-11.76%
Other Liabilities	976,271.72	316,860.07	659,411.65	208.11%
Total Liabilities	20,674,999.24	22,641,099.65	(1,966,100.41)	-8.68%
Deferred Inflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	1,545,932.00	830,438.00	715,494.00	100.00%
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	3,521,367.20	3,122,859.78	398,507.42	12.76%
Restricted	1,832,956.82	933,756.05	899,200.77	96.30%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(4,650,561.13)	(4,820,487.62)	169,926.49	-3.53%
Total Net Position (Deficit)	\$ 703,762.89	\$ (763,871.79)	\$ 1,467,634.68	-192.13%

This is the fourth year of implementation for Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB No. 68. Table 2 provides an illustration of the impact that GASBS 68 and 71 had to the School District's Unrestricted Net Position.

 TABLE 2

 Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items

	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	Change	% Change
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Less: Net Pension Liability Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	\$ 1,203,528.00 (4,004,196.00) (1,545,932.00)	\$ 1,673,243.00 (5,266,860.00) (830,438.00)	\$ (469,715.00) 1,262,664.00 (715,494.00)	-28.07% -23.97% 86.16%
	\$ (4,346,600.00)	\$ (4,424,055.00)	\$ 77,455.00	-1.75%

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Table 3 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

TABLE 3

Change in Net Position

Revenues:	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 661,781.92	\$ 645,442.88	\$ 16,339.04	2.53%
Federal & State Categorical Grants	6,595,524.75	7,899,828.97	(1,304,304.22)	-16.51%
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes	10,090,593.00	9,409,647.00	680,946.00	7.24%
Federal & State Grants	6,904,452.82	6,834,796.24	69,656.58	1.02%
Other	165,649.57	135,910.01	29,739.56	21.88%
Total Revenues	24,418,002.06	24,925,625.10	(507,623.04)	-2.04%
Expenses:				
Instruction:				
Regular	4,620,356.31	4,293,836.67	326,519.64	7.60%
Special Education	1,201,045.08	985,191.30	215,853.78	21.91%
Other Instruction	421,834.03	338,320.94	83,513.09	24.68%
Student Services:				
Tuition	3,037,552.86	4,012,042.70	(974,489.84)	-24.29%
Student and Instruction Related	1,687,763.09	1,606,841.26	80,921.83	5.04%
General Administrative Services	560,765.55	883,207.52	(322,441.97)	-36.51%
School Administrative Services	375,054.17	426,537.67	(51,483.50)	-12.07%
Central Services	260,237.01	280,365.09	(20,128.08)	-7.18%
Administrative Information Technology	155,048.21	270,011.87	(114,963.66)	-42.58%
Plant Operations and Maintenance	877,042.69	856,036.92	21,005.77	2.45%
Pupil Transportation	665,134.34	666,596.44	(1,462.10)	-0.22%
Unallocated Benefits	7,884,684.92	9,764,763.45	(1,880,078.53)	-19.25%
Interest on Long-Term Debt	29,220.00	141,972.38	(112,752.38)	-79.42%
Unallocated Depreciation	55,654.63	177,509.35	(121,854.72)	-68.65%
Transfer to Charter Schools	361,406.93	29,220.00	332,186.93	100.00%
Special Schools	176,550.17	61,771.00	114,779.17	100.00%
Food Service	414,581.96	398,719.18	15,862.78	3.98%
After School Program	166,435.43	144,255.64	22,179.79	15.38%
Total Expenses	22,950,367.38	25,337,199.38	(2,386,832.00)	-9.42%
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	1,467,634.68	(411,574.28)	1,879,208.96	(4.57)
Beginning Net Position (Deficit)	(763,871.79)	(352,297.51)	(411,574.28)	116.83%
Ending Net Position (Deficit)	\$ 703,762.89	\$ (763,871.79)	\$ 1,467,634.68	-192.13%

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Governmental Activities

In 2017-2018, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$23,758,753.92 or 97.30% of total revenues.

In 2016-2017, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$24,288,043.16 or 97.44% of total revenues.

In 2017-2018, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$10,090,593.00 made up 45.63%, and General Revenues - Federal and State Grants of \$6,904,452.82 made up 31.22% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2016-2017, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$9,409,647.00 made up 43.42%, and General Revenues - Federal and State Grants of \$6,834,796.24 made up 31.54% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2017-2018, the School District's Governmental Activities expenditures decreased by \$2,424,874.57 or 9.78% from 2016-2017. This decrease was mainly related to Unallocated Benefits due to the following: a) a result of the GASB 75 OPEB Expense decreasing \$925,055.00 from fiscal year 2016-2017, and, b) a result of the GASB 68 Pension Expenses decreasing \$1,039,449.70 from fiscal year 2016-2017.

Business-Type Activities

In 2017-18 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$659,248.14 or 3.40% of total revenues. In 2016-2017 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$637,581.94 or 2.86% of total revenues.

Charges for Services for Business-Type Activities were \$351,410.11 in 2017-2018 compared to \$334,180.74 in 2016-2017, a 5.16% increase.

Operating Grants and Contributions for Business-Type Activities were \$307,838.03 in 2017-2018 compared to \$301,401.20 in 2016-2017, a 1.46% increase.

Expenses for Business-Type Activities were \$581,017.39 in 2017-2018 compared to \$542,974.82 in 2016-2017, a 7.01% increase.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

During the fiscal 2018 school year, the Board of Education amended its general fund budget as needed.

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$16,865,074.00, which was equal to the original budget.

The 2017-2018 General Fund Tax Levy was \$9,597,840.00, an increase of \$188,193.00 or 2.00% from the 2016-2017 General Fund Tax Levy of \$9,409,647.00.

During fiscal year 2018, the School District budgeted \$9,597,840.00 and \$6,676,517.00 for property taxes (local tax levy) and state aid revenues, respectively.

The School District also reported revenue and expenses of \$820,706.00, \$19,916.00, \$542,940.00, \$1,598.00 and \$416,609.68 in T.P.A.F. Normal Pension Contributions, T.P.A.F Non-contributory Insurance, T.P.A.F. Post-Retirement Medical Contributions, T.P.A.F Non-contributory Insurance, T.P.A.F Long-Term Disability Insurance and reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid, respectively.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$17,288,686.00, which was equal to the original budget.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

CAPITAL ASSETS

At the end of fiscal year 2018 and 2017, the School District had \$19,147,900.50 and \$12,966,769.76, respectively, in capital assets less accumulated depreciation. Net Investment in Capital Assets was \$3,595,659.05 at June 30, 2018 and \$3,203,857.07 at June 30, 2017. Table 4 reflects the capital assets.

TABLE 4

Capital Assets

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	June 30, 2017	
Land	\$ 7,953.00	\$ 7,953.00	
Construction in Progress	15,977,388.51	9,543,136.12	
Machinery and Equipment	134,486.00	212,605.78	
Building and Improvements	2,866,999.17	3,031,577.84	
Land Improvements	161,073.82	171,497.02	
Total Capital Assets	\$ 19,147,900.50	\$ 12,966,769.76	

Depreciation expense was \$255,548.53 for fiscal year ended 2018 and \$289,900.04 for fiscal year ended 2017.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Long-term Debt - At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had bonded debt outstanding of \$15,545,000.00, maturing on July 15, 2036.

FUND BALANCES – FUND LEVEL STATEMENTS

Governmental Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances \$2,148,333.34, a decrease of \$5,504,176.04 in comparison with the prior year. As previously mentioned, the main result of this large increase was due to a bond issue during the fiscal year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$2,148,333.34, (\$242,768.44) constitutes unassigned fund balance (deficits). The remainder of fund balance of \$2,391,101.78 are restricted or assigned for various purposes.

Proprietary Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary funds had \$356,150.54 in unrestricted net position, an increase of \$82,437.34 in comparison with the prior year.

FACTORS ON THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUTURE

One of the most important factors affecting the School District's budget is state aid. Rising costs such as health care, student transportation, tuition to out of district institutions, or special education instruction, as well as a variety of other costs, make it difficult for the District to maintain the level of services provided to the students and parents of the Township. Fortunately, the district did not receive a decrease in State funding in 2017-2018, with the anticipation of it to remain constant in the upcoming years. Opening the new MD classroom in the Middle School helped to alleviate additional out of district tuition costs, as well as provides an opportunity to create revenue through the acceptance of tuition students. Excess surplus is budgeted cautiously, however, recognizing that it is not sustainable, and uses these funds for a majority of one-time purchases and/or improvements.

Any reduction of state aid and/or an increase in expenditures will put an additional burden on the taxpayers of this School District.

In conclusion, the Edgewater Park Township Board of Education and Administration have committed themselves to financial excellence for many years. Additionally, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District will continue with sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances to show the School Districts accountability for money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the Edgewater Park Township School District, 25 Washington Avenue, Edgewater Park, New Jersey 08010.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

ASSETS:	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, net Inventory Restricted Assets:	\$ 1,432,558.96 486,337.95	\$ 323,289.06 23,439.71 14,175.00	\$ 1,755,848.02 509,777.66 14,175.00
Cash and Cash Equivalents Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	293,464.95 19,120,338.89	27,561.61	293,464.95 19,147,900.50
Total Assets	21,332,700.75	388,465.38	21,721,166.13
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	1,203,528.00		1,203,528.00
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable: Related to Pensions Other Unearned Revenue Accrued Interest Payable Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): Due within One Year	187,245.00 64,028.52 15,557.55 704,687.42	1,495.27 3,257.96	187,245.00 65,523.79 3,257.96 15,557.55 704,687.42
Due beyond One Year	19,698,727.52		19,698,727.52
Total Liabilities	20,670,246.01	4,753.23	20,674,999.24
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	1,545,932.00		1,545,932.00
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	3,493,805.59	27,561.61	3,521,367.20
Maintenance Emergency Capital Projects Tuition Excess Surplus Unrestricted (Deficit)	125,309.17 250,000.00 347,156.00 200,000.00 910,491.65 (5,006,711.67)	356,150.54	125,309.17 250,000.00 347,156.00 200,000.00 910,491.65 (4,650,561.13)
Total Net Position	\$ 320,050.74	\$ 383,712.15	\$ 703,762.89

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Program Revenues			S		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
Functions / Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	Total	
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction: Regular Special Education Other Special Instruction	\$ 4,620,356.31 1,201,045.08 421,834.03	\$ 310,371.81	\$ 635,051.14	\$-	\$ (3,674,933.36) (1,201,045.08) (421,834.03)	\$ -	\$ (3,674,933.36) (1,201,045.08) (421,834.03)	
Support Services: Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services School Administrative Services	3,037,552.86 1,687,763.09 560,765.55 275 054 17		95,791.90		(3,037,552.86) (1,591,971.19) (560,765.55)		(3,037,552.86) (1,591,971.19) (560,765.55)	
Central Services Administrative Information Technology Plant Operations and Maintenance	375,054.17 260,237.01 155,048.21 877,042.69				(375,054.17) (260,237.01) (155,048.21) (877,042.69)		(375,054.17) (260,237.01) (155,048.21) (877,042.69)	
Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Transfer to Charter Schools Special Schools	665,134.34 7,884,684.92 29,220.00 55,654.63		5,071,585.68		(665,134.34) (2,813,099.24) (29,220.00) (55,654.63)		(665,134.34) (2,813,099.24) (29,220.00) (55,654.63)	
Interest on Long-Term Debt Unallocated Depreciation	361,406.93 176,550.17		485,258.00		123,851.07 (176,550.17)		123,851.07 (176,550.17)	
Total Governmental Activities	22,369,349.99	310,371.81	6,287,686.72		(15,771,291.46)		(15,771,291.46)	
Business-Type Activities: Food Service After School Program	414,581.96 166,435.43	133,698.95 217,711.16	307,838.03			26,955.02 51,275.73	26,955.02 51,275.73	
Total Business-Type Activities	581,017.39	351,410.11	307,838.03	<u> </u>		78,230.75	78,230.75	
Total Government	\$ 22,950,367.38	\$ 661,781.92	\$ 6,595,524.75	\$-	(15,771,291.46)	78,230.75	(15,693,060.71)	
General Revenues: Taxes:								
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes Federal and State Aid Not Restricted Miscellaneous Income					10,090,593.00 6,904,452.82 165,649.57		10,090,593.00 6,904,452.82 165,649.57	
Total General Revenues					17,160,695.39		17,160,695.39	
Change in Net Position					1,389,403.93	78,230.75	1,467,634.68	
Net Position (Deficit) July 1					(1,069,353.19)	305,481.40	(763,871.79)	
Net Position June 30					\$ 320,050.74	\$ 383,712.15	\$ 703,762.89	

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Governmental Funds

Balance Sheet

June 30, 2018

		General Fund	Special Capital Revenue Projects <u>Fund Fund</u>		Debt Service <u>Fund</u>		C	Total Governmental Funds		
ASSETS:										
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable: Special Revenue Fund Unemployment Fund Payroll Fund Capital Projects Fund Accounts Receivable:	\$	1,432,558.96 185,567.00 28.09 1.83 101,853.46	\$	-	\$	293,464.95	\$	-	\$	1,726,023.91 185,567.00 28.09 1.83 101,853.46
Federal State Other		99,969.71 209,145.32		177,193.00						177,193.00 99,969.71 209,145.32
Total Assets	\$	2,029,124.37	\$	177,193.00	\$	293,464.95	\$		\$	2,499,782.32
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:										
Liabilities: Interfund Payable: General Fund Accounts Payable	\$	62,528.52	\$	185,567.00 1,500.00	\$	101,853.46	\$	-	\$	287,420.46 64,028.52
Total Liabilities		62,528.52		187,067.00		101,853.46		_		351,448.98
Fund Balances: Restricted: Maintenance Reserve Emergency Reserve Capital Reserve Tuition Reserve Excess Surplus - Current Year Excess Surplus - Prior Years - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Capital Projects Assigned: For Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned: General Fund (Deficit) Special Revenue Fund (Deficit) Total Fund Balances	\$	125,309.17 250,000.00 347,156.00 200,000.00 588,048.84 322,442.81 31,023.47 335,510.00 (232,894.44) 1,966,595.85 2,029,124.37		(9,874.00) (9,874.00) 177,193.00	\$	191,611.49 191,611.49 293,464.95	\$			125,309.17 250,000.00 347,156.00 200,000.00 588,048.84 322,442.81 191,611.49 31,023.47 335,510.00 (232,894.44) (9,874.00) 2,148,333.34
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement net position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fina resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. T of the assets is \$27,824,886.48, and the accumulated do is \$8,704,547.59.	ancial The co								\$	19,120,338.89
Interest on long term debt is accrued on the Statement of	Net P	osition regardles	s whe	en due.						(15,557.55)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and comper are not due and payable in the current period and theref liabilities in the funds.										(16,399,218.94)
Net Pension Liability										(4,004,196.00)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2019 required PE that is not to be liquidated with current financial resource		ension contributio	n							(187,245.00)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions							1,203,528.00			
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions										(1,545,932.00)
Net Position of Governmental Activities									\$	320,050.74

Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

REVENUES:	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Local Tax Levy Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	\$ 9,597,840.00 476,021.38 8,699,580.68 6,641.82	\$ - 99,082.00 627,958.04 3,803.00	\$ -	\$ 492,753.00 485,258.00	\$ 10,090,593.00 476,021.38 9,283,920.68 634,599.86 3,803.00
Total Revenues	18,780,083.88	730,843.04		978,011.00	20,488,937.92
EXPENDITURES:					
Current: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services School Administrative Services Central Services Administrative Information Technology Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Transfer to Charter Schools Debt Service: Principal Interest and Other Charges Capital Outlay	3,959,781.45 1,201,045.08 421,834.03 3,037,552.86 1,591,971.19 514,883.85 375,054.17 260,237.01 155,048.21 873,982.37 664,808.31 4,670,962.49 29,220.00 9,935.00 2,426.88	635,051.14 95,791.90	6,434,252.39	624,000.00 379,621.00	4,594,832.59 1,201,045.08 421,834.03 3,037,552.86 1,687,763.09 514,883.85 375,054.17 260,237.01 155,048.21 873,982.37 664,808.31 4,670,962.49 29,220.00 624,000.00 389,556.00 6,436,679.27
Special Schools	55,654.63				55,654.63
Total Expenditures	17,824,397.53	730,843.04	6,434,252.39	1,003,621.00	25,993,113.96
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	955,686.35		(6,434,252.39)	(25,610.00)	(5,504,176.04)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Capital Reserve Transferred to Debt Service	(14,697.97)			14,697.97	
Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)	(14,697.97)			14,697.97	
Net Change in Fund Balance	940,988.38		(6,434,252.39)	(10,912.03)	(5,504,176.04)
Fund Balance (Deficit) July 1	1,025,607.47	(9,874.00)	6,625,863.88	10,912.03	7,652,509.38
Fund Balance (Deficit) June 30	\$ 1,966,595.85	\$ (9,874.00)	\$ 191,611.49	\$ -	\$ 2,148,333.34

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ (5,504,176.04)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.		
Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays	\$ (251,341.94) 6,436,679.27	
	 -,	6,185,337.33
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		624,000.00
Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of interest on long-term debt.		520.00
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-);when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		
Compensated Absences	6,531.57	
Amortization of Premium on Sale of Bonds	 27,629.07	34,160.64
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by		
which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		 49,562.00
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 1,389,403.93

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Statements of Net Position June 30, 2018

ASSETS:	Food <u>Service</u>	After School <u>Program</u>			
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: State Federal Inventories	\$ 126,895.75 388.58 23,051.13 14,175.00	\$	196,393.31		
Total Current Assets	 164,510.46		196,393.31		
Noncurrent Assets: Machinery and Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	 178,326.63 (150,765.02)				
Total Noncurrent Assets	 27,561.61		-		
Total Assets	 192,072.07		196,393.31		
LIABILITIES:					
Current Liabilities: Unearned Revenue Accounts Payable	 3,257.96		1,495.27		
Total Current Liabilities	 3,257.96		1,495.27		
NET POSITION:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	 27,561.61 161,252.50		194,898.04		
Total Net Position	\$ 188,814.11	\$	194,898.04		

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

OPERATING REVENUES:	Food <u>Service</u>			After School <u>Program</u>		
Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Program Fees	\$	85,009.17 48,689.78	\$	- 217,711.16		
Total Operating Revenues		133,698.95		217,711.16		
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Salaries and Benefits Supplies and Materials Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs Management Fee Purchased Professional Educational Services Depreciation		173,552.54 24,109.93 149,301.62 13,564.00 23,852.64 6,885.00 4,206.59		156,578.57 7,101.50		
Miscellaneous		19,109.64		2,755.36		
Total Operating Expenses		414,581.96		166,435.43		
Operating Income (Loss)		(280,883.01)		51,275.73		
NONOPERATING REVENUES:						
State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program Special Milk Program Snack Program Food Distribution Program		4,684.43 212,624.74 39,982.49 879.53 11,478.72 38,188.12				
Total Nonoperating Revenues		307,838.03		-		
Change in Net Position		26,955.02		51,275.73		
Total Net Position July 1		161,859.09		143,622.31		
Total Net Position June 30	\$	188,814.11	\$	194,898.04		

Proprietary Funds

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Statements of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	Food <u>Service</u>	After School <u>Program</u>
Receipts from Customers Payments for Salaries and Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$ 133,793.45 (173,552.54) (220,192.13)	\$ 217,711.16 (155,083.30) (9,856.86)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	(259,951.22)	52,771.00
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Federal and State Sources	283,189.22	
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	283,189.22	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	23,238.00	52,771.00
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	103,657.75	143,622.31
Cash and Equivalents June 30	\$ 126,895.75	\$ 196,393.31
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	\$ (280,883.01)	\$ 51,275.73
Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	4,206.59 38,188.12 (1,658.00) 94.50	
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(19,899.42)	1,495.27
Total Adjustments	20,931.79	1,495.27
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$ (259,951.22)	\$ 52,771.00

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2018

	Private-Purpose Trust Funds	Agency	cy Funds		
	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>	Student <u>Activity</u>	Payroll		
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 34,517.13	\$ 56,865.62	\$ 2,389.60		
Total Assets	34,517.13	\$ 56,865.62	\$ 2,389.60		
LIABILITIES:					
Payable to Student Groups Payroll Deductions Payable Interfund Payable	28.09	\$ 56,865.62	\$- 2,387.77 <u>1.83</u>		
Total Liabilities	28.09	\$ 56,865.62	\$ 2,389.60		
NET POSITION:					
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	34,489.04				
Total Net Position	\$ 34,489.04				

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Private-Purpose Trust Fund Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions: Employee Payroll Deductions	\$	14,865.01
DEDUCTIONS: Unemployment Claims		5,040.79
Change in Net Position		9,824.22
Net Position July 1		24,664.82
Net Position June 30	\$	34,489.04

Notes to Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of Edgewater Park School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades K through 8 at its two schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 867.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

Component Units

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Component Units (Cont'd)

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Burlington County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Enterprise Funds

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

After School Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to day care services provided to School District students before and after school.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust fund:

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund</u> - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Encumbrances (Cont'd)

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Prepaid Expenses (Cont'd)

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	Governmental Activities <u>Estimated Lives</u>	Business Activities <u>Estimated Lives</u>		
Machinery and Equipment Buildings and Improvements	5 - 20 Years 10 - 20 Years	12 Years		
Land Improvements	10 - 20 Years			

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (expense) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans, and postemployment benefit plans.

Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Bond Discounts / Premiums

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Fund Balance (Cont'd)

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The School District implemented the following GASB Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The adoption of this Statement required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. In addition, the School District was required to include additional note disclosures (see note 21) and required supplementary information related to postemployment benefits.

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balances of \$3,229,203.82 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 3,148,456.25
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	80,747.57
Total	\$ 3,229,203.82

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONT'D)

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017 Increased by:			\$ 61,792.15
Interest Earnings	\$	48.34	
Deposits:	·		
Board Resolution 06/28/18	300	,013.48	
			 300,061.82
			361,853.97
Decreased by:			
Withdrawals and Transfers			 14,697.97
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018			\$ 347,156.00

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2018 is \$3,879,649.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts (fees for services), intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	Gover	rnmental Funds	Proprietary Funds			Proprietary Funds			oprietary Funds		
Description	Genera <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Food Service <u>Fund</u>		Total Business- pe Activities		<u>Total</u>			
Federal Awards	\$.	- \$177,193.00	\$ 177,193.00	\$23,051.13	\$	23,051.13	\$	200,244.13			
State Awards	99,969	.71	99,969.71	388.58		388.58		100,358.29			
Tuition and Transportation Charges	209,145	.32	209,145.32					209,145.32			
Fiduciary Fund	29	.92	29.92					29.92			
	\$ 309,144	.95 \$177,193.00	\$ 486,337.95	\$23,439.71	\$	23,439.71	\$	509,777.66			

Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2018 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food	\$	2,199.00				
Supplies	11,976.00					
	\$	14,175.00				

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2017	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	Balance June 30, 2018
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$	\$ - 6,434,252.39	\$-	\$ 7,953.00 15,977,388.51
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	9,551,089.12	6,434,252.39		15,985,341.51
Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Machinery and Equipment Buildings and Improvements Land Improvements	1,126,058.84 10,388,818.18 322,241.07	2,426.88		1,128,485.72 10,388,818.18 322,241.07
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	11,837,118.09	2,426.88		11,839,544.97
Total Capital Assets, Cost	21,388,207.21	6,436,679.27		27,824,886.48
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Machinery and Equipment Buildings and Improvements Land Improvements	(945,221.26) (7,357,240.34) (150,744.05)	(76,340.07) (164,578.67) (10,423.20)		(1,021,561.33) (7,521,819.01) (161,167.25)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(8,453,205.65)	(251,341.94)		(8,704,547.59)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	3,383,912.44	(248,915.06)		3,134,997.38
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 12,935,001.56	\$ 6,185,337.33		\$ 19,120,338.89
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Machinery and Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation for:	\$ 178,326.63	\$-	\$-	\$ 178,326.63
Machinery and Equipment Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	(146,558.43) \$ 31,768.20	(4,206.59) \$ (4,206.59)	\$-	(150,765.02) \$ 27,561.61
Dusiness-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	φ 31,700.20	φ (4,200.39)	φ -	φ 27,501.01

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 25,523.72
General and Business Administrative Services	45,881.70
Transportation	326.03
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,060.32
Unallocated	176,550.17
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 251,341.94
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	\$ 4,206.59

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

-	Balance			Balance	Due within
	<u>July 1, 2017</u>	Additions	Deductions	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable: General Obligation Bonds Unamortized Bond Premium	\$ 16,169,000.00 	\$-	\$ (624,000.00) (27,629.07)	\$ 15,545,000.00 273,144.79	\$ 640,000.00
Total Bonds Payable	16,469,773.86	-	(651,629.07)	15,818,144.79	640,000.00
Other Liabilities: Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability (note 8)	587,605.72 5,266,860.00	284,402.11 1,956,511.00	(290,933.68) (3,219,175.00)	581,074.15 4,004,196.00	64,687.42
Total Other Liabilities	5,854,465.72	2,240,913.11	(3,510,108.68)	4,585,270.15	64,687.42
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 22,324,239.58	\$ 2,240,913.11	\$ (4,161,737.75)	\$ 20,403,414.94	\$ 704,687.42

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while compensated absences, and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On August 17, 2016, the School District issued \$16,169,000.00 general obligation bonds at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 3.00% for various construction and renovation projects. The final maturity of these bonds is July 15, 2036. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.

1,007,481.26

1,008,731.26

5,105,356.30

5,293,071.89

4,335,875.00

\$ 19,767,509.49

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

2022

2023

Total

2024-2028

2029-2033

2034-2037

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 640,000.00	\$ 366,981.26	\$ 1,006,981.26
2020	650,000.00	354,081.26	1,004,081.26
2021	665,000.00	340,931.26	1,005,931.26

Bonds Payable (Cont'd) - Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

680,000.00

695,000.00

3,755,000.00

4,375,000.00

4,085,000.00

\$ 15,545,000.00

<u>Compensated Absences</u> - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 12 for a description of the School District's policy.

327,481.26

313,731.26

918.071.89

250,875.00

\$ 4,222,509.49

1,350,356.30

<u>Net Pension Liability</u> - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 8. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml

General Information about the Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Plan Descriptions (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These onbehalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Contributions (Cont'd)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 10.11% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$593,310.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$432,932.12.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 15.93% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$159,352.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$88,324.20.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$32,858.20, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$23,583.71. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

\$

35,624,427.00

Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - At June 30, 2018, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$	-
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension		
Liability Associated with the School District	35	,624,427.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .0528367283%, which was a decrease of .0034360885% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$2,467,880.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey onbehalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Public Employees' Retirement System - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$4,004,196.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .0172011352%, which was a decrease of .0005818188% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$109,788.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>		<u>o</u>	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	94,285.00	\$	-
Changes of Assumptions		806,707.00		803,750.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		27,266.00		-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		88,025.00		742,182.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date		187,245.00		-
	\$	1,203,528.00	\$	1,545,932.00

\$187,245.00, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	
2019	\$ (84,765.00)
2020	(36,783.00)
2021	(97,614.00)
2022	(215,818.00)
2023	 (94,669.00)
	\$ (529,649.00)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
between School District Contributions		
and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

Actuarial Assumptions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	TPAF	PERS
Inflation	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases: 2012-2021 Through 2026 Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience - Varies Based on Experience	- 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

For TPAF, pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. Mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

100.00%

Discount Rate - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2017 were 4.25% and 5.00% for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.25%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

	TPAF				
		1% Decrease <u>(3.25%)</u>	[Current Discount Rate (4.25%)	1% Increase <u>(5.25%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District		42,322,937.00		35,624,427.00	 30,106,166.00
	\$	42,322,937.00	\$	35,624,427.00	\$ 30,106,166.00

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	PERS					
	1%CurrentDecreaseDiscount Rate(4.00%)(5.00%)			1% Increase <u>(6.00%)</u>		
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	4,967,477.00	\$	4,004,196.00	\$	3,201,664.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS's respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml.

Note 9: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$820,706.00, \$19,916.00, \$542,940.00, and \$1,598.00, respectively.

Note 10: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>**Property and Liability Insurance**</u> - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

Fiscal Year <u>Ended June 30,</u>	Employee ontributions		Claims Incurred	Ending <u>Balance</u>	
2018	\$ 14,865.01	\$	5,040.79	\$ 34,489.04	
2017	14,105.00		5,694.74	24,664.82	
2016	11,665.89		34,106.34	16,254.56	

Note 11: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of three deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Met Life Equitable Lincoln

Note 12: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$581,074.15.

Note 13: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

Fund	Interfunds <u>Receivable</u>	Interfunds <u>Payable</u>
General	\$ 287,450.38	
Special Revenue		\$ 185,567.00
Capital Projects		101,853.46
Fiduciary		29.92
	\$ 287,450.38	\$ 287,450.38

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2019, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District transferred \$14,697.97 from the general fund to the debt service fund to balance the fund's budget.

Note 14: CONTINGENCIES

<u>Grantor Agencies</u> - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u> - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 15: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

Note 16: COMMITMENTS

The School District had multiple construction projects ongoing as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 that are to continue into the subsequent fiscal year(s). These projects, which are related to the capital projects fund, are as follows:

<u>Contract</u>	Commitment <u>Date</u>	<u>0</u>	Amount utstanding
Anne C Jaques School Renovations Mildred Magowan School Renovations Samuel M Ridgeway School Renovations	01/26/16 01/26/16 01/26/16	\$	77,026.63 7,926.12 33,465.27
Total		\$	118,418.02

Note 17: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$232,894.44 in the general fund and \$9,874.00 in the special revenue fund as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$232,894.44 is less than the June state aid payments.

Note 18: FUND BALANCES

RESTRICTED

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Tuition - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-3.1(f)(8), the School District has restricted fund balance in the amount of \$200,000.00 in a legal reserve for tuition adjustments. This restricted fund balance represents foreseeable future tuition adjustments up to a maximum of 10% of the estimated tuition cost of the respective contract year. As of June 30, 2018, no amounts have been restricted for the contract years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018.

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 is \$588,048.84. Additionally, \$322,442.81 of excess fund balance generated during 2016-2017 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget.

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$347,156.00. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

For Maintenance Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$125,309.17. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

For Emergency Reserve - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the emergency reserve is \$250,000.00. These funds are restricted for the purpose of financing unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1). The balance of the restricted fund balance is not permitted to exceed \$250,000.00, or one percent (1%) of the School District's general fund budget up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.00, whichever is greater. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account at budget time, or by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation, or both. Withdrawals from the emergency reserve require approval by the Commissioner.

Capital Projects Fund - On August 16, 2016, the School District issued \$16,169,000.00 of general obligation bonds pursuant to: (i) Chapter 24 of Title 18A of the New Jersey Statutes, as amended and supplemented ("School Bond Law"). The Bonds were authorized by a proposal adopted by the Board on January 26, 2016 and approved by the voters of the School District at a special election. The bond issuance was approved by the voters for renovations and improvements at the Anne C Jaques School Annex, the Mildred Magowan School and the Samuel Ridgeway School. As of June 30, 2018, the restricted fund balance amount was \$191,611.49.

Note 18: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)

ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 \$335,510.00 of general fund balance at June 30, 2018.

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had \$31,023.47 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2018, (\$232,894.44) of general fund deficit was unassigned.

Special Revenue Fund - As of June 30, 2018, the fund balance of the special revenue fund was a deficit of \$9,874.00, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result from a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year. As stated in note 18, since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. The unassigned deficit on the GAAP financial statements of \$9,874.00 is equal to the last state aid payment.

Note 19: ARBITRAGE REBATE

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 placed restriction on investments of the proceeds of certain tax-exempt bonds issued after December 31, 1986. Specifically, investment earnings which are above arbitrage bond yield are required to be rebated to the United States Treasury Department within sixty days of the end of the fifth bond year. A bond year is defined as ending on the anniversary date of bond settlement.

The School District issued bonds on August 17, 2016 which had a settlement date of August 31, 2016. The rebate calculation on the bond is required to be made at least once every five years. The School District has not prepared the rebate calculation for purposes of determining any contingent liability for rebate. It is anticipated that when such calculation is made, the liability, if any, will be appropriated in that year's general budget.

Note 20: TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

The Township of Edgewater Park has property tax abatement agreements with two local businesses. These abatement agreements were made under the State of New Jersey Five-Year Exemption and Abatement Law, N.J.S.A 40A:21 (the "Law"). This law enables municipalities which have areas that have been designated as "in need of rehabilitation", to exempt or abate local property taxes imposed upon eligible dwellings, commercial and industrial structures, for a period of five years, for the purpose of attracting or retaining businesses within the municipality.

The abatement agreements that the Township has with these two businesses allow for the exemption of the taxable value for the improvements to be constructed as part of each project as follows:

	% of
Year	Exemption
1	100%
2	80%
3	60%
4	40%
5	20%
6	0%

Based upon the School Districts 2018 certified tax rate of \$1.726 per thousand of assessed value, each businesses' applicable year of exemption, and total assessed valuations of \$42,878,200.00 for the two properties, the abated taxes totaled \$740,077.73 for the 2018 tax year.

It could be presumed that if these abatement agreements were not entered into, that the businesses would either have not retained their businesses within the municipality or have not moved their businesses into the municipality.

Note 21: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2018, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	223,747
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	

366,078

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$40,138,465.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

Note 21: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was .0748295737%, which was a decrease of .0002122595% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2016 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Salary Increases -

	<u>TPAF/ABP (1)</u>	<u>PERS (2)</u>	<u>PFRS (2)</u>
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.55%	2.15% - 4.15%	2.10% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45%	3.15% - 5.15%	3.10% - 9.98%

- (1) Based on years of service
- (2) Based on age

Inflation Rate - 2.50%

Mortality Rates - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Experience Studies - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Note 21: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2017 Changes for the Year:		\$ 43,398,031.00
Service Cost	\$ 1,481,028.00	
Interest Cost	1,266,383.00	
Changes in Assumptions	(5,111,519.00)	
Gross Benefit Payments	(929,692.00)	
Member Contributions	34,234.00	
Net Changes		 (3,259,566.00)
Balance at June 30, 2018		\$ 40,138,465.00

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2016 measurement date and the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% for the June 30, 2016 measurement date to 3.58% for the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.58%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(2.58%)</u>	<u>(3.58%)</u>	<u>(4.58%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share			
of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability			
Associated with the School District	\$ 47,647,253.80	\$ 40,138,465.00	\$ 34,182,422.36

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	1% <u>Decrease</u>	Н	ealthcare Cost <u>Trend Rates</u>	1% <u>Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability				
Associated with the School District	\$ 33,010,007.27	\$	40,138,465.00	\$ 49,604,972.98

Note 21: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - (CONT'D)

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$2,185,498.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2017 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	Out	erred flows sources	-	Deferred Inflows Resources
Changes in Proportion	\$	-	\$	96,997.00
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs		-	4	,747,015.00
	\$	-	\$4	,844,012.00

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>		
2019	\$	(567,214.59)
2020		(567,214.59)
2021		(567,214.59)
2022		(567,214.59)
2023		(567,214.59)
Thereafter		(2,007,939.03)
	¢	(4 944 012 00)
	\$	(4,844,012.00)

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

		Original <u>Budget</u>		Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>			Actual	Posi	Variance tive (Negative) nal to Actual
REVENUES:										
	¢	0 507 040 00	٠		۴	0 507 040 00	۴	0 507 040 00	¢	
Local Tax Levy	\$	9,597,840.00	\$	-	\$	9,597,840.00	\$	9,597,840.00	\$	-
Tuition		250,000.00 10.000.00		-		250,000.00 10.000.00		310,371.81 38.104.24		60,371.81 28.104.24
Transportation fees from other LEAs Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues		-,		-		-)				-, -
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues		304,000.00		-		304,000.00		127,545.33		(176,454.67)
Total - Local Sources		10,161,840.00		-		10,161,840.00		10,073,861.38		(87,978.62)
State Sources:										
Categorical Special Education Aid		592,870.00		-		592,870.00		592,870.00		-
Equalization Aid		5,650,874.00		-		5,650,874.00		5,835,068.00		184,194.00
Categorical Security Aid		250,922.00		-		250,922.00		250,922.00		-
Categorical Transportation Aid		146,445.00		-		146,445.00		146,445.00		-
Under Adequacy Aid		4,746.00		-		4,746.00		4,746.00		-
PARCC Readiness Aid		10,300.00		-		10,300.00		10,300.00		-
Per Pupil Growth Aid		10,300.00		-		10,300.00		10,300.00		-
Professional Learning Community Aid		10,060.00		-		10,060.00		10,060.00		-
Extraordinary Aid		-		-				66,346.00		66,346.00
Non-Public Transportation Aid		-		-				13,630.00		13,630.00
Lead Water Testing Aid		-		-				1,000.00		1,000.00
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Costs (non-budgeted)		-		-				820,706.00		820,706.00
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Insurance (non-budgeted)		-		-				19,916.00		19,916.00
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Medical Contributions - Normal Costs (non-budgeted)		-		-				542,940.00		542,940.00
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Medical Contributions - Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)		-		-				1,598.00		1,598.00
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				-				416,609.68		416,609.68
Total - State Sources		6,676,517.00		-		6,676,517.00		8,743,456.68		2,066,939.68
Federal Sources:										
Medical Reimbursement Program (SEMI)		26,717.00		-		26,717.00		6,641.82		(20,075.18)
Total - Federal Sources		26,717.00		-		26,717.00		6,641.82		(20,075.18)
Total Revenues		16,865,074.00		-		16,865,074.00		18,823,959.88		1,958,885.88

EXPENDITURES:	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Modifications			Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Positi	/ariance ve (Negative) al to Actual
Current Expense:									
Regular Programs - Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers:									
Preschool	\$ 45,957.00	\$	(2,267.00)	\$	43,690.00	\$	43,540.00	\$	150.00
Kindergarten	323,246.00		27,760.86		351,006.86		349,748.20		1,258.66
Grades 1-5	1,736,678.00		9,987.38		1,746,665.38		1,744,249.53		2,415.85
Grades 6-8	1,126,824.00		43,232.71		1,170,056.71		1,169,934.34		122.37
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers	15,000.00		(5,908.60)		9,091.40		5,722.00		3,369.40
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	4,000.00		12,924.00		16,924.00		16,924.00		-
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:									
Other Salaries for Instruction	383,719.00		(44,264.02)		339,454.98		339,454.98		-
Purchased Technical Services	80,000.00		-		80,000.00		80,000.00		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	15,000.00		4,043.18		19,043.18		19,043.18		-
General Supplies	176,094.00		(17,042.94)		159,051.06		155,362.11		3,688.95
Textbooks	32,755.00		(1,806.34)		30,948.66		28,817.78		2,130.88
Other Objects	 14,087.00		(4,143.66)		9,943.34		6,985.33		2,958.01
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	 3,953,360.00		22,515.57		3,975,875.57		3,959,781.45		16,094.12
Special Education Instruction:									
Multiple Disabilities:									
Salaries of Teachers	274,184.00		6,679.82		280,863.82		280,264.86		598.96
Other Salaries for Instruction	423,852.00		(267,352.10)		156,499.90		102,364.22		54,135.68
Purchased Professional Technical Services	-		169,971.49		169,971.49		167,181.10		2,790.39
General Supplies	 4,414.00		(702.17)		3,711.83		3,630.77		81.06
Total Multiple Disabilities	 702,450.00		(91,402.96)		611,047.04		553,440.95		57,606.09
Resource Room / Resource Center:									
Salaries of Teachers	455,528.00		(16,198.73)		439,329.27		410,974.46		28,354.81
General Supplies	 5,005.00		973.64		5,978.64		5,828.31		150.33
Total Resource Room / Resource Center	 460,533.00		(15,225.09)		445,307.91		416,802.77		28,505.14
Autism:									
Salaries of Teachers	70,000.00		5,600.00		75,600.00		75,600.00		-
Other Salaries for Instruction	97,000.00		(10,941.37)		86,058.63		69,918.72		16,139.91
General Supplies	 -		5,341.37		5,341.37		4,939.86		401.51
Total Autism	 167,000.00				167,000.00		150,458.58		16,541.42

(Continued)

Preschool Disabilities - Part Time: \$ 89,561.00 \$ 80,342.78 \$ 9,218.22 Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time	EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd):	Original <u>Budget</u>			Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>	
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time							
Total Special Education - Instruction 1,419,544.00 (106,628.05) 1,312,915.95 1,201,045.08 111,870.87 Basic Stills / Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers 87,108.00 (253.84) 86,854.16 85,720.00 1.134.16 Other Salaries for instruction 2,000.00 (276.90) 2,213.10 1.564.04 949.06 Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction 91,898.00 (530.74) 91,367.26 87,240.04 4.083.22 Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers 243,615.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 2,99,006.20 2,490.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 243,615.00 18,681.20 263,995.78 17,340.42 School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 60,000.00 - 60,000.00 48,667.00 11,330.00 Supplies and Materials 2,500.00 - 2,500.00 320.93 2,179.07 Total Skinol Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 50,000.00 - 60,000.00 - 13,330.00 Supplies and Materials 2,500.00 - 62,500.00 -	Salaries of Teachers	\$ 89,561.00	\$ -	\$ 89,561.00	\$ 80,342.78	\$ 9,218.22	
Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers 87,108.00 (253.84) 86,854.16 85,720.00 1,134.16 Other Salaries of Teachers 2,000.00 - 2,000.00 - 2,000.00 General Supplies 2,790.00 (276.90) 2,213.10 1,664.04 4949.06 Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction 91,898.00 (630.74) 91,367.26 87,284.04 4,083.22 Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers 243,615.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 259,806.20 2,490.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 262,655.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 259,806.20 2,490.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 262,655.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 259,806.20 2,490.00 Charles Supplies 5,040.00 - 14,000.00 - 14,000.00 - 14,400.00 - 14,400.42 262,655.00 18,681.20 263,995.78 17,340.42 School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 2,000.00 - 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500	Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time	89,561.00		89,561.00	80,342.78	9,218.22	
Salaries of Teachers 87,108.00 (253.84) 86,854.16 85,720.00 1,134.16 Other Solaries for Instruction 2,000.00 - 2,000.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction 91,898.00 (530.74) 91,367.26 87,284.04 4,083.22 Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers 243,615.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 2,59,806.20 2,490.00 Other Solaries for Instruction 262,655.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 2,59,806.20 2,490.00 Other Solaries for Instruction 262,655.00 18,681.20 281,336.20 263,995.78 17,340.42 School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 60,000.00 - 62,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 1,333.00 2,179.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 62,500.00 - 62,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00	Total Special Education - Instruction	1,419,544.00	(106,628.05)	1,312,915.95	1,201,045.08	111,870.87	
Other Salaries for Instruction 2,000.00 2,790.00 2,790.00 2,790.00 2,790.00 2,790.00 2,790.00 2,790.00 2,790.00 2,511.10 1,564.04 943.06 Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction 91,898.00 (530.74) 91,367.26 87,284.04 4,083.22 Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers 243,615.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 2,59,806.20 2,490.00 - 14,000.00 -	Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction:						
General Supplies 2,790.00 (276.90) 2,513.10 1,564.04 949.06 Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction 91,898.00 (530.74) 91,367.26 87,284.04 4,083.22 Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers 243,615.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 259,806.20 2,490.00 Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies 243,615.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 259,806.20 2,490.00 Total Bilingual Education - Instruction 262,655.00 18,681.20 263,995.78 17,340.42 School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 60,000.00 - 60,000.00 - 2,500.00 320.93 2,179.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 60,000.00 - 62,500.00 - 2,500.00 320.93 2,179.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 - 2,500.00 13,333.00 Supplies and Materials 20,000.00 - 2,500.00 - 2,500.00 12,577.00 5,512.07	Salaries of Teachers	87,108.00	(253.84)	86,854.16	85,720.00	1,134.16	
Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction 91,898.00 (530.74) 91,367.26 87,284.04 4,083.22 Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction 243,615.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 259,806.20 2,490.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 14,000.00 - 14,300.00 - 262,655.00 18,681.20 283,995.78 17,340.42 32,992.78 17,333.00 2,500.00 - 2,500			-		-		
Bilingual Education - Instruction: 243,615.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 259,806.20 2,490.00 Other Salaries of Teachers 243,615.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 259,806.20 2,490.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 14,000.00 - 14,000.00 - 14,000.00 General Supplies 5,040.00 - 5,040.00 4,189.58 850.42 Total Bilingual Education - Instruction 262,655.00 18,681.20 281,336.20 263,995.78 17,340.42 School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 60,000.00 - 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 48,967.93 13,512.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 1,225.00 2,577.00 5,075.00 2,577.00 5,075.00 2,577.00 5,075.00 2,142.28	General Supplies	2,790.00	(276.90)	2,513.10	1,564.04	949.06	
Salaries of Teachers 243,615.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 259,806.20 2,490.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 14,000.00 - 14,000.00 - 14,000.00 General Supplies 5,040.00 - 5,040.00 4,189.58 850.42 Total Bilingual Education - Instruction 262,655.00 18,681.20 281,336.20 263,995.78 17,340.42 School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: - 60,000.00 - 60,000.00 - 2,500.00 11,333.00 Supplies and Materials 2,500.00 - 2,500.00 320.93 2,179.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction 62,500.00 - 62,500.00 48,667.00 11,333.00 Supplies and Materials 2,500.00 - 20,000.00 - 2,000.00 1,217.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: - - 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 1,225.00 School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: - - 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 1,225.00 Supplies and Materials 20,000.00 -<	Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction	91,898.00	(530.74)	91,367.26	87,284.04	4,083.22	
Salaries of Teachers 243,615.00 18,681.20 262,296.20 259,806.20 2,490.00 Other Salaries for Instruction 14,000.00 - 14,000.00 - 14,000.00 General Supplies 5,040.00 - 5,040.00 4,189.58 850.42 Total Bilingual Education - Instruction 262,655.00 18,681.20 281,336.20 263,995.78 17,340.42 School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: - 60,000.00 - 60,000.00 - 2,500.00 11,333.00 Supplies and Materials 2,500.00 - 2,500.00 320.93 2,179.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction 62,500.00 - 62,500.00 48,667.00 11,333.00 Supplies and Materials 2,500.00 - 20,000.00 - 2,000.00 1,217.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: - - 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 1,225.00 School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: - - 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 1,225.00 Supplies and Materials 20,000.00 -<	Bilingual Education - Instruction:						
General Supplies 5,040.00 - 5,040.00 4,189.58 850.42 Total Bilingual Education - Instruction 262,655.00 18,681.20 281,336.20 263,995.78 17,340.42 School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 60,000.00 - 60,000.00 - 60,000.00 11,333.00 Supplies and Materials 2,500.00 - 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,179.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 62,500.00 - 62,500.00 48,967.93 13,512.07 School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries 20,000.00 - 62,500.00 18,775.00 1,225.00 Purchased Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 1,257.00 5,075.00 Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: 3,855.00 - 3,855.00 214.28 3,640.72 Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction 31,507.00 - 31,507.00 21,566.28 9,940.72	•	243,615.00	18,681.20	262,296.20	259,806.20	2,490.00	
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction 262,655.00 18,681.20 281,336.20 263,995.78 17,340.42 School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 60,000.00 - 60,000.00 48,667.00 11,333.00 Supplies and Materials 2,500.00 - 2,500.00 320.93 2,179.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries 62,500.00 - 62,500.00 48,987.93 13,512.07 School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 18,775.00 1,225.00 Purchased Services (300-500 series) 7,652.00 - 7,652.00 2,577.00 5,075.00 Supplies and Materials 3,855.00 - 3,855.00 214.28 3,640.72 Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction 31,507.00 - 31,507.00 21,566.28 9,940.72	Other Salaries for Instruction	14,000.00	-	14,000.00	-	14,000.00	
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: 60,000.00 - 60,000.00 48,667.00 11,333.00 Supplies and Materials 2,500.00 - 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,179.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: 62,500.00 - 62,500.00 48,987.93 13,512.07 School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 18,775.00 1,225.00 Purchased Services (300-500 series) 7,652.00 - 7,652.00 2,507.00 5,075.00 Supplies and Materials 3,855.00 - 3,855.00 214.28 3,640.72 Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: 31,507.00 - 31,507.00 21,566.28 9,940.72	General Supplies	5,040.00		5,040.00	4,189.58	850.42	
Salaries 60,000.00 - 60,000.00 48,667.00 11,333.00 Supplies and Materials 2,500.00 - 2,500.00 320.93 2,179.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: 62,500.00 - 62,500.00 48,987.93 13,512.07 School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 18,775.00 1,225.00 Purchased Services (300-500 series) 20,000.00 - 7,652.00 2,577.00 5,075.00 Supplies and Materials 3,855.00 - 3,855.00 214.28 3,640.72 Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction 31,507.00 - 31,507.00 21,566.28 9,940.72	Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	262,655.00	18,681.20	281,336.20	263,995.78	17,340.42	
Salaries 60,000.00 - 60,000.00 48,667.00 11,333.00 Supplies and Materials 2,500.00 - 2,500.00 320.93 2,179.07 Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: 62,500.00 - 62,500.00 48,987.93 13,512.07 School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 18,775.00 1,225.00 Purchased Services (300-500 series) 20,000.00 - 7,652.00 2,577.00 5,075.00 Supplies and Materials 3,855.00 - 3,855.00 214.28 3,640.72 Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction 31,507.00 - 31,507.00 21,566.28 9,940.72	School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:						
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction 62,500.00 - 62,500.00 48,987.93 13,512.07 School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 18,775.00 1,225.00 Purchased Services (300-500 series) 7,652.00 - 7,652.00 2,577.00 5,075.00 Supplies and Materials 3,855.00 - 3,855.00 214.28 3,640.72 Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction 31,507.00 - 31,507.00 21,566.28 9,940.72		60,000.00	-	60,000.00	48,667.00	11,333.00	
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: 20,000.00 - 20,000.00 18,775.00 1,225.00 Salaries 20,000.00 - 7,652.00 2,577.00 5,075.00 Purchased Services (300-500 series) 7,652.00 - 7,652.00 214.28 3,640.72 Supplies and Materials 31,507.00 - 31,507.00 21,566.28 9,940.72	Supplies and Materials	2,500.00	-	2,500.00	320.93	2,179.07	
Salaries20,000.00-20,000.0018,775.001,225.00Purchased Services (300-500 series)7,652.00-7,652.002,577.005,075.00Supplies and Materials3,855.00-3,855.00214.283,640.72Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction31,507.00-31,507.0021,566.289,940.72	Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	62,500.00		62,500.00	48,987.93	13,512.07	
Salaries20,000.00-20,000.0018,775.001,225.00Purchased Services (300-500 series)7,652.00-7,652.002,577.005,075.00Supplies and Materials3,855.00-3,855.00214.283,640.72Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction31,507.00-31,507.0021,566.289,940.72	School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction						
Purchased Services (300-500 series) 7,652.00 - 7,652.00 2,577.00 5,075.00 Supplies and Materials 3,855.00 - 3,855.00 214.28 3,640.72 Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction 31,507.00 - 31,507.00 21,566.28 9,940.72		20.000.00	-	20.000.00	18.775.00	1.225.00	
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction 31,507.00 - 31,507.00 21,566.28 9,940.72	Purchased Services (300-500 series)	7,652.00	-	7,652.00	2,577.00	5,075.00	
		3,855.00		3,855.00	214.28	3,640.72	
Total Instruction5,821,464.0065,962.02)5,755,501.985,582,660.56172,841.42	Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	31,507.00		31,507.00	21,566.28	9,940.72	
	Total Instruction	5,821,464.00	(65,962.02)	5,755,501.98	5,582,660.56	172,841.42	

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>		Actual	Posi	Variance tive (Negative) nal to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special Tuition to County Vocation School District - Regular Tuition to County Vocation School District - Special Tuition to CSSD and Regional Day Schools Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State	\$ 2,232,020.00 403,810.00 463,820.00 23,191.00 559,704.00 87,622.00	\$ - 9,713.20 - (138,524.36) 125,118.40	\$ 2,232,020.00 413,523.20 463,820.00 23,191.00 421,179.64 212,740.40	\$	1,702,903.10 411,833.80 417,438.00 23,191.00 274,302.56 207,884.40	\$	529,116.90 1,689.40 46,382.00 - 146,877.08 4,856.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	 3,770,167.00	(3,692.76)	 3,766,474.24		3,037,552.86		728,921.38
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	 37,324.00 20,000.00	1,399.13 (11,635.65)_	 38,723.13 8,364.35		38,235.00 8,040.00		488.13 324.35
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work Services	 57,324.00	(10,236.52)	 47,087.48		46,275.00		812.48
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects	 152,445.00 76,500.00 500.00 841.00 325.00	4,953.50 (2,376.00) (306.61) 2,720.18 (12.50)	 157,398.50 74,124.00 193.39 3,561.18 312.50		157,152.76 71,896.50 - 3,258.95 85.00		245.74 2,227.50 193.39 302.23 227.50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	 230,611.00	4,978.57	 235,589.57		232,393.21		3,196.36
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	 217,564.00 75,000.00 3,700.00 500.00	42.35 (335.25)	 217,564.00 75,000.00 3,742.35 164.75		208,220.20 50,988.00 3,742.35 164.75		9,343.80 24,012.00 - -
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	 296,764.00	(292.90)	 296,471.10		263,115.30		33,355.80
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Supp. Serv. Students-Extra. Services: Salaries	 54,371.00	<u>-</u>	 54,371.00		53,537.00		834.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Supp. Serv. Students-Extra. Services	 54,371.00		 54,371.00		53,537.00		834.00

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Modifications	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	\$ 143,939.00	\$ (2,630.80)	\$ 141,308.20	\$ 141,308.20	\$ -
Salary Secretary and Clerical Asst	93,589.00	(86.61)	93,502.39	93,493.92	8.47
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	750.00	(750.00)	-	-	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	750.00	(750.00)	-	-	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	500.00 1.401.00	(500.00) (973.79)	427.21	- 273.57	153.64
Other Objects	500.00	(301.60)	427.21 198.40	273.57 198.40	153.64
Other Objects	500.00	(301.00)	190.40	190.40	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance	241,429.00	(5,992.80)	235,436.20	235,274.09	162.11
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	300,076.00	37,089.60	337,165.60	337,165.60	
Salaries of Other Professional Stan	41,561.00	(3,412.58)	38,148.42	38,148.42	_
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	16,500.00	(3,780.31)	12,719.69	12,589.52	130.17
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	23,000.00	12,162.30	35,162.30	35,162.30	-
Miscellaneous Purchased Srvs (400-500 series other than Resid Costs)	8,200.00	(848.32)	7.351.68	7.351.68	-
Supplies and Materials	4,631.00	691.71	5,322.71	5,321.73	0.98
Other Objects	700.00	1,089.07	1,789.07	1,789.07	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams	394,668.00	42,991.47	437,659.47	437,528.32	131.15
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instructional Services:					
Salaries - Curriculum Writing		24,570.00	24,570.00	24,570.00	-
Salary of Supervisor of Instruction	73,165.00	1,007.32	74,172.32	74,172.32	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	32,000.00	(31,283.00)	717.00	717.00	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500)	750.00	187.54	937.54	937.54	-
Supplies and Materials	775.00	5,767.53	6,542.53	5,197.03	1,345.50
Other Objects	10,000.00	482.24	10,482.24	10,482.24	<u> </u>
Total Undistributed Expend Improvement of Instructional Services	116,690.00	731.63	117,421.63	116,076.13	1,345.50
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Serv./Sch. Library:					
Salaries	63,130.00	1,407.00	64,537.00	64,537.00	-
Salaries Other Professional Staff	99,748.00	0.08	99,748.08	99,748.08	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	4,500.00	(2,580.26)	1,919.74	1,919.74	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	-	425.00	425.00	425.00	-
Supplies and Materials	40,725.00	417.32	41,142.32	41,142.32	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Serv./Sch. Library	208,103.00	(330.86)	207,772.14	207,772.14	

(Continued)

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>	
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):								
Current Expense (Cont'd):								
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:								
Salaries	\$ 203,307.00	\$	1,959.00	\$	205,266.00	\$ 205,057.74	\$ 208.26	
Legal Services	35,000.00		39,982.73		74,982.73	74,982.73	-	
Audit Fees	41,000.00		10,000.00		51,000.00	51,000.00	-	
Architectural/Engineering Services	8,000.00		(8,000.00)				-	
Other Purchased Professional Services	6,000.00		47.00		6,047.00	6,047.00	-	
Communications / Telephone	179,000.00		(49,237.06)		129,762.94	129,762.94	-	
BOE Other Purchased Services	1,700.00		473.17		2,173.17	2,173.17	-	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	22,403.00		211.97		22,614.97	22,380.10	234.87	
General Supplies	3,000.00		(322.24)		2,677.76	1,946.28	731.48	
BOE In- House Training / Meeting Supplies	350.00		(55.50)		294.50	-	294.50	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	5,000.00		2,241.50		7,241.50	7,241.50	-	
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	 10,500.00		3,792.39	·	14,292.39	 14,292.39		
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	 515,260.00		1,092.96		516,352.96	 514,883.85	1,469.11	
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration:								
Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals	220,269.00		(582.46)		219,686.54	212,979.36	6,707.18	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	101,006.00		582.50		101,588.50	101,522.58	65.92	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	38,301.00		-		38,301.00	38,226.35	74.65	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	27,002.00		(435.07)		26,566.93	5,989.80	20,577.13	
Supplies and Materials	10,380.00		1,135.07		11,515.07	11,214.14	300.93	
Other Objects	 5,902.00		(700.04)		5,201.96	 5,121.94	80.02	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration	 402,860.00		(0.00)		402,860.00	 375,054.17	27,805.83	
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:								
Salaries	197,601.00		4,130.66		201,731.66	201,731.66	-	
Purchased Professional Services	38,700.00		2,271.72		40,971.72	39,202.72	1,769.00	
Purchased Technical Services	12,200.00		(5,585.36)		6,614.64	6,417.35	197.29	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500) [O/T 594]	8,600.00		(1,928.40)		6,671.60	6,328.65	342.95	
Supplies and Materials	2,000.00		1,039.63		3,039.63	3,039.63	-	
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements	1,000.00		(870.21)		129.79	-	129.79	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	 2,625.00		942.00		3,567.00	 3,517.00	50.00	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	 262,726.00		0.04		262,726.04	 260,237.01	2,489.03	

		Original <u>Budget</u>		Budget Modifications		Final <u>Budget</u>		Actual	Posit	Variance ive (Negative) ial to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd):										
Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Information Technology:										
Purchased Technical Services	\$	100.019.00	\$		\$	100,019.00	\$	85.908.27	\$	14.110.73
Other Purchased Services (400-500)	φ	750.00	φ	-	φ	750.00	φ	580.19	φ	14,110.73
Supplies and Materials		67,950.00		- 891.10		68,841.10		67,550.15		1,290.95
Other Objects		2,400.00		(891.10)		1,508.90		1,009.60		499.30
Other Objects		2,400.00		(091.10)		1,506.90		1,009.00		499.30
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Information Technology		171,119.00		0.00		171,119.00		155,048.21		16,070.79
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint for School Facilities:										
Salaries		179,042.00		(28,083.19)		150,958.81		145,378.23		5,580.58
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		30,000.00		(5,280.00)		24,720.00		20,662.47		4,057.53
				(0,200.00)		2.,. 20.00				.,
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint for School Facilities		209,042.00		(33,363.19)		175,678.81		166,040.70		9,638.11
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:										
Salaries		331,867.00		18,929.32		350,796.32		341,645.05		9,151.27
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		12,000.00		(8,603.21)		3,396.79		3,339.11		57.68
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services		20,000.00		(13,166.15)		6,833.85		3,816.85		3,017.00
Other Purchased Property Services		19,000.00		(2,959.53)		16,040.47		15,798.02		242.45
Insurance		82,500.00		(8,690.76)		73,809.24		70,587.00		3,222.24
Miscellaneous Purchased Services		250.00		39.74		289.74		289.74		-
General Supplies		36,000.00		8,323.95		44,323.95		36,846.66		7,477.29
Energy (Natural Gas)		60,000.00		(2,325.46)		57,674.54		56,024.27		1,650.27
Energy (Electricity)		100,000.00		73,898.07		173,898.07		173,898.07		-
Energy (Oil)		3,000.00		(1,755.07)		1,244.93		-		1,244.93
Energy (Gasoline)		3,500.00		(3,500.00)		-		-		-
Other Objects		2,000.00		-		2,000.00		1,001.05		998.95
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		670,117.00		60,190.90		730,307.90		703,245.82		27,062.08
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds:										
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		2,500.00		6,744.28		9,244.28		3,964.28		5,280.00
General Supplies		765.00		3,512.18		4,277.18		731.57		3,545.61
		700.00		0,012.10		7,211.10		101.01		0,040.01
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds		3,265.00		10,256.46		13,521.46		4,695.85		8,825.61

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Modifications	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>	
Undistributed Expenditures - Security:						
Purchase Professional and Technical Services	\$ 750.00	\$-	\$ 750.00	\$-	\$ 750.00	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance	500.00	-	500.00	-	500.00	
General Supplies	2,000.00	(460.98)	1,539.02	-	1,539.02	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security	3,250.00	(460.98)	2,789.02		2,789.02	
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:						
Salary Pupil Transportation (Between Home and School) - Regular	48,753.00	70.67	48,823.67	48,823.67	-	
Salary Pupil Transportation (Between Home and School) - Special Ed	51,631.00	(70.67)	51,560.33	37,141.68	14,418.65	
Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Trans. Program	5,000.00	(2,304.38)	2,695.62	-	2,695.62	
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	5,000.00	304.38	5,304.38	3,915.98	1,388.40	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	8,000.00	1,859.98	9,859.98	9,859.98	-	
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Pymnts - Non Public School	36,000.00	9,133.00	45,133.00	44,633.00	500.00	
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Pymnts - Charter School	3,000.00	3,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	-	
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Vendors	370,000.00	13,666.50	383,666.50	382,566.50	1,100.00	
Contracted Services - (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors	42,000.00	(24,992.03)	17,007.97	12,265.91	4,742.06	
Contracted Services - (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors		4,829.90	4,829.90	1,448.97	3,380.93	
Contracted Services (Spl. Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements	115,000.00	4,192.53	119,192.53	109,909.95	9,282.58	
Contracted Services (Spl. Ed. Students) - ESCs	45,000.00	(9,689.88)	35,310.12	8,098.17	27,211.95	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	3,000.00	-	3,000.00	60.00	2,940.00	
General Supplies	750.00	-	750.00	-	750.00	
Transportation Supplies	2,500.00	-	2,500.00	-	2,500.00	
Other Objects	300.00		300.00	84.50	215.50	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	735,934.00	0.00	735,934.00	664,808.31	71,125.69	
Unallocated Benefits:						
Social Security Contributions	200,000.00	-	200,000.00	193,290.09	6,709.91	
Other Retirement Contributions - TPAF	-	49.29	49.29	49.29	-	
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	185,000.00	(7,597.56)	177,402.44	160,492.44	16,910.00	
Other Retirement Contributions	21,500.00	2,255.07	23,755.07	23,583.71	171.36	
Unemployment Compensation	15,000.00	(14,563.50)	436.50	436.50	-	
Workmen's Compensation	121,200.00	(17,850.24)	103,349.76	103,349.76	-	
Health Benefits	2,349,892.00	(7,121.49)	2,342,770.51	2,237,507.53	105,262.98	
Tuition Reimbursement	63,200.00	-	63,200.00	53,565.06	9,634.94	
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	52,000.00	44,918.43	96,918.43	96,918.43		
Total Unallocated Benefits	3,007,792.00	90.00	3,007,882.00	2,869,192.81	138,689.19	

(Continued)

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Current Expense (Cont'd): On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Costs (non-budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Insurance (non-budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Medical Contributions - Normal Costs (non-budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Medical Contributions - Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted) Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)	\$ - - - - -	\$ - - - - -	\$ - - - - -	\$ 820,706.00 19,916.00 542,940.00 1,598.00 416,609.68	\$ (820,706.00) (19,916.00) (542,940.00) (1,598.00) (416,609.68)
Total On-behalf Contributions	<u> </u>			1,801,769.68	(1,801,769.68)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	11,351,492.00	65,962.02	11,417,454.02	12,144,500.46	(727,046.44)
Total Current Expense	17,172,956.00		17,172,956.00	17,727,161.02	(554,205.02)
Capital Outlay: Undistributed Expenditures: Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	275.00	<u>-</u>	275.00	<u>-</u>	275.00
Grades 1-5 Required Maintenance for School Facilities Custodial Equipment	3,700.00 3,500.00 -	(2,426.88) 2,426.88	3,700.00 1,073.12 2,426.88	2,426.88	3,700.00 1,073.12 -
Total Equipment	7,200.00		7,200.00	2,426.88	4,773.12
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	9,935.00	<u>-</u>	9,935.00	9,935.00	_
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	9,935.00		9,935.00	9,935.00	
Total Capital Outlay	17,410.00		17,410.00	12,361.88	5,048.12
Special Schools: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	40,100.00 29,000.00		40,100.00 29,000.00	38,100.80 17,553.83	1,999.20 11,446.17
Total Special Schools	69,100.00		69,100.00	55,654.63	13,445.37
Transfer to Charter Schools	29,220.00		29,220.00	29,220.00	
Total Expenditures	17,288,686.00	<u> </u>	17,288,686.00	17,824,397.53	(535,711.53)

(Continued)

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>	
Calculation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ (423,612.00)		\$ (423,612.00)	\$	999,562.35	\$ 1,423,174.35	_
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Capital Reserve Transfer to Debt Service Fund	 <u> </u>		 (14,697.97)		(14,697.97)	<u> </u>	_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 		 (14,697.97)		(14,697.97)		_
Calculation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (423,612.00)	<u>-</u>	 (438,309.97)	. <u>.</u>	984,864.38	1,423,174.35	_
Fund Balances, July 1	 832,899.03	<u> </u>	 832,899.03		1,615,054.47		_
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 409,287.03		\$ 394,589.06	\$	2,599,918.85	1,423,174.35	=
Recapitulation: Restricted: Maintenance Reserve Maintenance Reserve - Designated to 2018-2019 Budget Emergency Reserve Capital Reserve Capital Reserve - Designated to 2018-2019 Budget Tuition Reserve Excess Surplus - Current Year Excess Surplus - Current Year Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned: Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures: General Fund Balance Unassigned Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements(GAAP): June 2018 State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				\$	95,309.17 30,000.00 250,000.00 317,156.00 30,000.00 200,000.00 588,048.84 322,442.81 31,023.47 335,510.00 400,428.56 2,599,918.85 (633,323.00)		
				\$	1,966,595.85		

REVENUES:	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
State Sources:					
Preschool Education Aid	\$ 99,082.00	\$-	\$ 99,082.00	\$ 99,082.00	\$ -
Total - State Sources	99,082.00		99,082.00	99,082.00	
Federal Sources:					
Title I, Part A	317,545.00	-	317,545.00	303,501.75	(14,043.25)
Title I SIA, Part A	51,032.00	-	51,032.00	-	(51,032.00)
Title II, Part A	38,832.00	-	38,832.00	30,277.00	(8,555.00)
Title III	25,291.00	-	25,291.00	23,321.08	(1,969.92)
Title III, Immigration	2,811.00	-	2,811.00	1,659.31	(1,151.69)
Title IV, Part A	10,000.00	-	10,000.00	9,796.90	(203.10)
I.D.E.A., Part B, Preschool	11,417.00	-	11,417.00	11,417.00	-
I.D.E.A., Part B, Basic	247,985.00		247,985.00	247,985.00	
Total - Federal Sources	704,913.00	<u> </u>	704,913.00	627,958.04	(76,954.96)
Local Sources:					
Safety Grant	3,803.00		3,803.00	3,803.00	
Total Revenues	807,798.00		807,798.00	730,843.04	(76,954.96)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	432,473.00	-	432,473.00	377,502.52	54,970.48
Other Purchased Services	247,985.00	-	247,985.00	247,985.00	-
General Supplies	9,630.00	-	9,630.00	8,947.31	682.69
Other Objects	843.00		843.00	616.31	226.69
Total Instruction	690,931.00		690,931.00	635,051.14	55,879.86
Support Services:					
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	23,822.00	-	23,822.00	23,822.00	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	28,694.00	-	28,694.00	28,578.00	116.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	59,048.00	-	59,048.00	38,292.00	20,756.00
General Supplies	1,500.00	-	1,500.00	1,296.90	203.10
Other Objects	3,803.00		3,803.00	3,803.00	
Total Support Services	116,867.00		116,867.00	95,791.90	21,075.10
Total Expenditures	807,798.00		807,798.00	730,843.04	76,954.96
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-

Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to Required Supplementary Information - Part II For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

Sources / Inflows of Resources:	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 18,823,959.88	\$ 730,843.04
Differences - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. Current Year Prior Year	-	-
The June 2017 State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	589,447.00	9,874.00
The June 2018 State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	 (633,323.00)	 (9,874.00)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$ 18,780,083.88	\$ 730,843.04
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 17,824,397.53	\$ 730,843.04
Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Prior Year	-	-
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	\$ 17,824,397.53	\$ 730,843.04

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Five Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,									
		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	(0.0172013352%	(0.0177831540%	(0.0216220918%	C	0.0232581701%	().0220425351%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	4,004,196.00	\$	5,266,860.00	\$	4,853,726.00	\$	4,354,566.00	\$	4,212,766.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$	1,292,404.00	\$	1,312,244.00	\$	1,610,040.00	\$	1,763,112.00	\$	1,657,652.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		309.83%		401.36%		301.47%		246.98%		254.14%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		48.10%		40.14%		47.93%		52.08%		48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Five Fiscal Years

	 Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>	
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 187,245.00	\$	159,352.00	\$	157,983.00	\$	185,892.00	\$	191,737.00	
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	 (193,001.00)		(159,352.00)		(157,983.00)		(185,892.00)		(191,737.00)	
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ _	\$	-	\$		\$		\$		
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 1,175,775.00	\$	1,252,787.00	\$	1,190,575.00	\$	1,248,347.00	\$	1,518,500.00	
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	15.93%		12.72%		13.27%		14.89%		12.63%	

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Five Plan Years

		Measure	ement Date Ending	June 30,	
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	35,624,427.00	44,267,781.00	38,253,648.00	28,929,452.00	30,095,848.00
	\$ 35,624,427.00	\$ 44,267,781.00	\$ 38,253,648.00	\$ 28,929,452.00	\$ 30,095,848.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 6,763,132.00	\$ 6,630,856.00	\$ 6,733,288.00	\$ 6,963,776.00	\$ 6,316,076.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	526.74%	667.60%	568.13%	415.43%	476.50%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of School District's Contributions Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

<u>Changes in Assumptions</u> - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 4.25% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.22% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 experience study. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.13%. For 2014, the discount rate was at 4.68%.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

<u>Changes in Assumptions</u> - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually. For 2014, the discount rate was 5.39%.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART IV

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Plan Year

	I	Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District		<u>2017</u>
Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest Cost Changes in Assumptions Gross Benefit Payments Member Contributions	\$	1,481,028.00 1,266,383.00 (5,111,519.00) (929,692.00) 34,234.00
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability		(3,259,566.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year		43,398,031.00
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	\$	40,138,465.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$	6,981,951.00
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		574.89%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of Benefit Terms - None

<u>Changes of Assumptions</u> - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

				E.S.E.A.		I.D.E.A	., Part B			
REVENUES:	Total	Title I, Part A	Title II, Part A	Title III	Title III, Immigrant	Title IV, Part A	Basic	Preschool	Safety Grant	Preschool Education Aid
Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	\$ 627,958.04 99,082.00 3,803.00	\$ 303,501.75	\$ 30,277.00	\$ 23,321.08	\$ 1,659.31	\$ 9,796.90	\$ 247,985.00	\$ 11,417.00	\$ - <u>3,803.00</u>	\$- 99,082.00
Total Revenues	730,843.04	303,501.75	30,277.00	23,321.08	1,659.31	9,796.90	247,985.00	11,417.00	3,803.00	99,082.00
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects	\$ 377,502.52 247,985.00 8,947.31 616.31	\$ 249,662.75 8,605.00	\$-	\$ 18,814.77 317.31	\$ 1,043.00 616.31	\$-	\$- 247,985.00	\$ 8,900.00 25.00	\$-	\$ 99,082.00
Total Instruction	635,051.14	258,267.75		19,132.08	1,659.31		247,985.00	8,925.00		99,082.00
Support Services: Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services General Supplies Other Objects	23,822.00 28,578.00 38,292.00 1,296.90 3,803.00	22,322.00 22,912.00	30,277.00	3,174.00 1,015.00		1,500.00 7,000.00 1,296.90		2,492.00	3,803.00	
Total Support Services	95,791.90	45,234.00	30,277.00	4,189.00		9,796.90		2,492.00	3,803.00	
Total Expenditures	\$ 730,843.04	\$ 303,501.75	\$ 30,277.00	\$ 23,321.08	\$ 1,659.31	\$ 9,796.90	\$ 247,985.00	\$ 11,417.00	\$ 3,803.00	\$ 99,082.00

Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures Preschool - All Programs Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

GOVERNMENT-WIDE TOTAL

	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Va</u>	<u>riance</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	\$ 99,082.00	\$ 99,082.00	\$	-
Total Instruction	 99,082.00	 99,082.00		-
Total Expenditures	\$ 99,082.00	\$ 99,082.00	\$	-

CALCULATION OF BUDGET AND CARRYOVER Total 2017-18 Preschool Education Aid Allocation Actual ECPA Carryover (June 30, 2017) Add: Actual Transfer from General Fund 2017-18	\$ 98,740.00 342.00 -
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2017-18 Budget	99,082.00
Less: 2017-18 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including Prior Year Budgeted Carryover)	 (99,082.00)
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30,2018 Add: 2017-18 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	 -
2017-18 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid	\$ -
2017-18 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted for Preschool Programs in 2018-2019	\$



Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Project Title/Issue	Original <u>Date</u>	Original <u>Appropriations</u>	Project <u>Transfers</u>	Revised <u>Appropriations</u>	<u>Expenditu</u> Prior Years	res to Date Current Year	Unexpended Balance June 30, 2018
Anne C. Jaques School Renovations	01/26/16	\$ 4,896,531.00	\$ (60,000.00)	\$ 4,836,531.00	\$ 4,691,756.60	\$ 67,747.77	\$ 77,026.63
Mildred Magowan School Renovations	01/26/16	5,535,219.00	60,000.00	5,595,219.00	5,543,664.55	43,628.33	7,926.12
Samuel M. Ridgway School Renovations	01/26/16	5,737,458.00		5,737,458.00	5,624,431.82	79,768.91	33,257.27
		\$ 16,169,208.00	\$-	\$ 16,169,208.00	\$ 15,859,852.97	\$ 191,145.01	\$ 118,210.02

Encumbrances for supplies, equipment and construction

ordered but not received is reported in the year the order

is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the

supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.

Prior Year

Current Year

Total expenditures reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances governmental funds. (B-2)

\$ 6,434,252.39

6,316,508.85

(73,401.47)

Capital Projects Fund

Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Expenditures: Architectural / Engineering Services Construction Services Other	\$ 43,347.78 125,163.86 22,633.37
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 191,145.01
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(191,145.01)
Fund Balance July 1	 309,355.03
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 118,210.02
Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP): Fund Balance as of June 30, 2018 Encumbrances not Recognized on GAAP Basis	\$ 118,210.02 73,401.47
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 191,611.49

Revised Target Completion Date

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Anne C. Jacques School Renovations - 2016

From Inception and For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Prior Years	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Proceeds from Issuance of Bond Anticipation Note Proceeds from Issuance of Bonds	\$ 817,643.00 4,836,531.00	\$	\$ 817,643.00 4,836,531.00	\$ 817,643.00 4,836,531.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	5,654,174.00	<u> </u>	5,654,174.00	5,654,174.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Architectural / Engineering Services	695,835.33	5,226.26	701,061.59	695,835.00
Construction Services	3,985,163.53	62,520.21	4,047,683.74	4,053,789.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	-	4.00	10 750 01	76,147.00
Other Dand Antigination Nates Daid with Band Jacus Drassada	10,757.74	1.30	10,759.04	10,760.00
Bond Anticipation Notes Paid with Bond Issue Proceeds	817,643.00		817,643.00	817,643.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	5,509,399.60	67,747.77	5,577,147.37	5,654,174.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 144,774.40	\$ (67,747.77)	\$ 77,026.63	\$-
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			\$ 77,026.63	
Additional Project Information:				
Project Number	1280-050-16-1000			
Bond Authorization Date	01/26/16			
Bonds Authorized	\$ 4,896,531.00			
Bonds Issued (August 31, 2016)	\$ 4,896,531.00			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 4,896,531.00			
Project Transfers	\$ (60,000.00)			
Additional Authorized Costs	-			
Revised Authorized Costs	\$ 4,836,531.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%			
Percentage Completion	85.00%			
Original Target Completion Date	12/15/17			
Howard Lorget (Completion L)ate	10/01/10			

12/31/18

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status

Mildred Magowan School Renovations - 2016 From Inception and For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Prior Years	<u>Current Year</u>	Totals	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Proceeds from Issuance of Bond Anticipation Note Proceeds from Issuance of Bonds	\$ 924,293.00 5,595,219.00	\$-	\$ 924,293.00 5,595,219.00	\$ 924,293.00 5,595,219.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	6,519,512.00	<u> </u>	6,519,512.00	6,519,512.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Architectural / Engineering Services	754,756.08	25,548.01	780,304.09	804,756.00
Construction Services Other Bond Anticipation Notes Paid with Bond Issue Proceeds	4,776,439.28 12,469.19 924,293.00	18,080.32	4,794,519.60 12,469.19 924,293.00	4,776,439.00 14,024.00 924,293.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	6,467,957.55	43,628.33	6,511,585.88	6,519,512.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 51,554.45	\$ (43,628.33)	\$ 7,926.12	\$ -
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			\$ 7,926.12	
Additional Project Information: Project Number	1280-050-16-1000			
Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized	01/26/16 \$ 5,535,219.00			
Bonds Issued (August 31, 2016)	\$ 5,535,219.00			
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Costs	\$ 5,535,219.00			
Project Transfers	60,000.00			
Revised Authorized Costs	\$ 5,595,219.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cest	0.000/			

0.00% 85.00% 12/15/17

Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost

Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date

Revised Target Completion Date

12/31/18

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Samuel M. Ridgway School Renovations - 2016

Samuel M. Ridgway School Renovations - 2016 From Inception and For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Prior Years	<u>Current Year</u>	Totals	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Proceeds from Issuance of Bond Anticipation Note Proceeds from Issuance of Bonds Transfer from Capital Outlay	\$ 958,064.00 5,737,250.00	\$ -	\$ 958,064.00 5,737,250.00	\$ 958,064.00 5,737,250.00 208.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	6,695,314.00		6,695,314.00	6,695,522.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Architectural / Engineering Services Construction Services Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Bond Anticipation Notes Paid with Bond Issue Proceeds	972,493.48 4,569,698.96 82,031.38 958,064.00	12,573.51 44,563.33 22,632.07	985,066.99 4,614,262.29 104,663.45 958,064.00	972,494.00 4,569,699.00 113,233.00 82,032.00 958,064.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	6,582,287.82	79,768.91	6,662,056.73	6,695,522.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 113,026.18	\$ (79,768.91)	\$ 33,257.27	\$-
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			\$ 33,257.27	
Additional Project Information:				

ditional Project Information:		
Project Number	128	0-070-16-1000
Bond Authorization Date		01/26/16
Bonds Authorized	\$	5,737,250.00
Bonds Issued (August 31, 2016)	\$	5,737,250.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$	5,737,250.00
Additional Authorized Costs		-
Revised Authorized Costs	\$	5,737,250.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%
Percentage Completion		90.00%
Original Target Completion Date		12/15/17
Revised Target Completion Date		12/31/18

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

ASSETS:	Food <u>Service</u>	After School <u>Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: State	\$ 126,895.75 388.58	\$ 196,393.31	\$ 323,289.06 388.58
Federal Inventories	23,051.13 14,175.00		23,051.13 14,175.00
Total Current Assets	164,510.46	196,393.31	360,903.77
Noncurrent Assets: Machinery and Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	178,326.63 (150,765.02)_		178,326.63 (150,765.02)
Total Noncurrent Assets	27,561.61		27,561.61
Total Assets	192,072.07	196,393.31	388,465.38
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities: Unearned Revenue Accounts Payable	3,257.96	1,495.27	3,257.96 1,495.27
Total Current Liabilities	3,257.96	1,495.27	4,753.23
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	27,561.61 161,252.50	194,898.04	27,561.61 356,150.54
Total Net Position	\$ 188,814.11	\$ 194,898.04	\$ 383,712.15

Proprietary Funds

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

OPERATING REVENUES:	Food <u>Service</u>	<u>Totals</u>		
Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Program Fees	\$ 85,009.17 48,689.78	\$ - 217,711.16	\$ 85,009.17 48,689.78 217,711.16	
Total Operating Revenues	133,698.95	217,711.16	351,410.11	
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
Salaries and Benefits Supplies and Materials Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs Management Fee Purchased Professional Educational Services Depreciation Miscellaneous	$\begin{array}{r} 173,552.54\\24,109.93\\149,301.62\\13,564.00\\23,852.64\\6,885.00\\4,206.59\\19,109.64\end{array}$	156,578.57 7,101.50 2,755.36	$\begin{array}{r} 330,131.11\\ 31,211.43\\ 149,301.62\\ 13,564.00\\ 23,852.64\\ 6,885.00\\ 4,206.59\\ 21,865.00\\ \end{array}$	
Total Operating Expenses	414,581.96	166,435.43	581,017.39	
Operating Income / (Loss)	(280,883.01)	51,275.73	(229,607.28)	
NONOPERATING REVENUES:				
State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program Special Milk Program Snack Program Food Distribution Program	4,684.43 212,624.74 39,982.49 879.53 11,478.72 38,188.12		4,684.43 212,624.74 39,982.49 879.53 11,478.72 38,188.12	
Total Nonoperating Revenues	307,838.03		307,838.03	
Change in Net Position	26,955.02	51,275.73	78,230.75	
Net Position July 1	161,859.09	143,622.31	305,481.40	
Net Position June 30	\$ 188,814.11	\$ 194,898.04	\$ 383,712.15	

Proprietary Funds Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	Food <u>Service</u>	After School <u>Program</u>	Total
Receipts from Customers Payments for Salaries and Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$ 133,793.45 (173,552.54) (220,192.13)	\$ 217,711.16 (155,083.30) (9,856.86)	\$ 351,504.61 (328,635.84) (230,048.99)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	(259,951.22)	52,771.00	(207,180.22)
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Federal and State Sources	283,189.22		283,189.22
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	283,189.22		283,189.22
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	23,238.00	52,771.00	76,009.00
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	103,657.75	143,622.31	247,280.06
Cash and Equivalents June 30	\$ 126,895.75	\$ 196,393.31	\$ 323,289.06
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	\$ (280,883.01)	\$ 51,275.73	\$ (229,607.28)
Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	4,206.59 38,188.12 (1,658.00) 94.50 (19,899.42)	1,495.27	4,206.59 38,188.12 (1,658.00) 94.50 (18,404.15)
Total Adjustments	20,931.79	1,495.27	22,427.06
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$ (259,951.22)	\$ 52,771.00	\$ (207,180.22)

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2018

	Private-Purpose Trust Funds	Agency Funds	
ASSETS:	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>	Student <u>Activity</u> <u>Payroll</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 34,517.13	\$ 56,865.62 \$ 2,389.60	\$ 93,772.35
Total Assets	34,517.13	\$ 56,865.62 \$ 2,389.60	93,772.35
LIABILITIES:			
Payable to Student Groups Payroll Deductions Payable Interfund Payable	28.09	\$ 56,865.62	56,865.62 2,387.77 29.92
Total Liabilities	28.09	\$ 56,865.62 \$ 2,389.60	59,283.31
NET POSITION:			
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	34,489.04		34,489.04
Total Net Position	\$ 34,489.04		\$ 34,489.04

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	ate-Purpose rust Fund
	employment mpensation <u>Trust</u>
ADDITIONS:	
Contributions: Employee Payroll Deductions	\$ 14,865.01
DEDUCTIONS:	
Unemployment Claims	 5,040.79
Change in Net Position	9,824.22
Net Position July 1	 24,664.82
Net Position June 30	\$ 34,489.04

Fiduciary Funds Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Balance June 30, 2017	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Cash <u>Disbursements</u>	Balance June 30, 2018
Ridgway School	\$ 38,244.25	\$ 50,810.10	\$ 53,386.92	\$ 35,667.43
Magowan School	18,441.36	28,006.06	25,249.23	21,198.19
Total all Schools	\$ 56,685.61	\$ 78,816.16	\$ 78,636.15	\$ 56,865.62

Fiduciary Funds

Payroll and Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Balance June 30, 2017		<u>Additions</u>	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2018	
ASSETS:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,180.35	\$ 9,219,743.35	\$ 9,218,534.10	\$	2,389.60
LIABILITIES:						
Net Payroll Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Interfund Payable:	\$	- 1,180.02	\$ 5,044,943.37 4,174,697.83	\$ 5,044,943.37 4,173,490.08	\$	- 2,387.77
General Fund		0.33	102.15	100.65		1.83
Total Liabilities	\$	1,180.35	\$ 9,219,743.35	\$ 9,218,534.10	\$	2,389.60

LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt Service Fund Schedule of Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Issue	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Amount of <u>Issue</u>	<u>Annual</u> Date	<u>Maturities</u> <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance June 30, 2017	<u>Paid</u>	Balance June 30, 2018
School Bonds, Series 2016	08/31/16	\$ 16,169,000.00	07/15/18	\$ 640,000.00	2.000%			
			07/15/19	650,000.00	2.000%			
			07/15/20	665,000.00	2.000%			
			07/15/21	680,000.00	2.000%			
			07/15/22	695,000.00	2.000%			
			07/15/23	710,000.00	2.000%			
			07/15/24	730,000.00	2.000%			
			07/15/25	750,000.00	2.000%			
			07/15/26	770,000.00	2.000%			
			07/15/27	795,000.00	2.000%			
			07/15/28	820,000.00	2.000%			
			07/15/29	845,000.00	2.125%			
			07/15/30	870,000.00	2.250%			
			07/15/31	905,000.00	3.000%			
			07/15/32	935,000.00	3.000%			
			07/15/33	965,000.00	3.000%			
			07/15/34	1,000,000.00	3.000%			
			07/15/35	1,040,000.00	3.000%			
			07/15/36	1,080,000.00	3.000%	\$ 16,169,000.00	\$ 624,000.00	\$ 15,545,000.00

Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>	
REVENUES:						
State Sources: Local Tax Levy Debt Service Aid Type II	\$ 492,753.00 485,258.00	\$ - -	\$ 492,753.00 485,258.00	\$ 492,753.00 485,258.00	\$	
Total Revenues	978,011.00		978,011.00	978,011.00		
EXPENDITURES:						
Regular Debt Service: Interest on Bonds Redemption of Principal	379,621.00 624,000.00	<u> </u>	379,621.00 624,000.00	379,621.00 624,000.00	<u> </u>	
Total Regular Debt Service	1,003,621.00		1,003,621.00	1,003,621.00		
Total Expenditures	1,003,621.00		1,003,621.00	1,003,621.00		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(25,610.00)	-	(25,610.00)	(25,610.00)	-	
Other Financing Sources: Transfer in from Capital Reserve			14,697.97	14,697.97	<u> </u>	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures	(25,610.00)	-	(10,912.03)	(10,912.03)	-	
Fund Balance, July 1	10,912.03		10,912.03	10,912.03		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ (14,697.97)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$	
Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance				<u>\$</u>		

STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

					Fiscal Year B	Ending June 30,				
	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	2013	2014	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	2017	2018
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 701,504.00	\$ 2,378,037.00	\$ 2,716,856.00	\$ 2,402,879.00	\$ 3,027,183.62	\$ 3,440,407.48	\$ 3,720,743.43	\$ 3,731,333.85	\$ 3,091,091.58	\$ 3,493,805.59
Restricted for:										
Special Revenue		59,851.00								
Capital Projects	600,000.00	236,279.00	1,722,439.00	236,279.00	1,016,110.04	236,279.06	377,852.80	177,709.84		347,156.00
Maintenance	243,504.00	243,660.00	56,076.00	55,920.00	14,345.00	39,028.33	46,936.67	25,610.00		125,309.17
Emergency										250,000.00
Tuition										200,000.00
Other Purposes	1,984,839.00	2,213,903.00	969,902.00	2,818,173.00	861,195.14	1,013,877.55	326,331.03	643,097.85	933,756.05	910,491.65
Unrestricted	(1,014,507.00)	(1,025,217.00)	(1,007,367.00)	(848,256.00)	(62,801.62)	(726,857.18)	(5,071,117.25)	(5,140,923.33)	(5,094,200.82)	(5,006,711.67)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 2,515,340.00	\$ 4,106,513.00	\$ 4,457,906.00	\$ 4,664,995.00	\$ 4,856,032.18	\$ 4,002,735.24	\$ (599,253.32)	\$ (563,171.79)	\$ (1,069,353.19)	\$ 320,050.74
Business-Type Activities:	¢ 00.000.00	\$ 20 298 00	¢ 40.005.00	¢ 47.000.00	¢ 20.042.44	¢ 04.047.00	\$ 30.708.11	¢ 07.005.50	¢ 04.700.00	¢ 07.504.04
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 20,662.00	¢ 20,200.00	\$ 16,835.00 1.666.276.00	\$ 17,320.00 1.656.077.00	\$ 39,043.14	\$ 34,647.29	,	\$ 27,225.59 183.648.69	\$ 31,768.20	\$ 27,561.61
Unrestricted Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	1,593,384.00 \$ 1.614.046.00	1,614,260.00	\$ 1.683.111.00	\$ 1,673,397.00	1,042,912.44 \$ 1,081,955.58	<u>486,110.59</u> \$ 520,757.88	250,419.74 \$ 281,127.85	\$ 210.874.28	<u>273,713.20</u> \$ 305,481.40	356,150.54 \$ 383,712.15
Total Busilless-Type Activities Net Position	φ 1,014,040.00	\$ 1,034,556.00	φ 1,003,111.00	\$ 1,073,397.00	φ 1,001,900.00	\$ 520,757.00	φ 201,127.00	\$ 210,074.20	\$ 305,461.40	φ 303,712.13
District-Wide:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 722,166.00	\$ 2,398,335.00	\$ 2,733,691.00	\$ 2,420,199.00	\$ 3,066,226.76	\$ 3,475,054.77	\$ 3,751,451.54	\$ 3,758,559.44	\$ 3,122,859.78	\$ 3,521,367.20
Restricted for:										
Special Revenue		59,851.00								
Capital Projects	600,000.00	236,279.00	1,722,439.00	236,279.00	1,016,110.04	236,279.06	377,852.80	177,709.84		347,156.00
Debt Services	243,504.00	243,660.00	56,076.00	55,920.00	14,345.00	39,028.33	46,936.67	25,610.00		125,309.17
Emergency										250,000.00
Tuition										200,000.00
Other Purposes	1,984,839.00	2,213,903.00	969,902.00	2,818,173.00	861,195.14	1,013,877.55	326,331.03	643,097.85	933,756.05	910,491.65
Unrestricted	578,877.00	589,043.00	658,909.00	807,821.00	980,110.82	(240,746.59)	(4,820,697.51)	(4,957,274.64)	(4,820,487.62)	(4,650,561.13)
Total District Net Position	\$ 4,129,386.00	\$ 5,741,071.00	\$ 6,141,017.00	\$ 6,338,392.00	\$ 5,937,987.76	\$ 4,523,493.12	\$ (318,125.47)	\$ (352,297.51)	\$ (763,871.79)	\$ 703,762.89

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

					Fiscal Year E	nding June 30,				
-	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 4,078,792.00	\$ 4,362,150.00	\$ 3,998,979.00	\$ 3,461,004.00	\$ 4,213,669.81	\$ 4,697,897.80	\$ 4,707,528.68	\$ 4,645,241.93	\$ 4,293,836.67	\$ 4,620,356.31
Special Education	585,746.00	629,881.00	672,747.00	914,127.00	785,533.38	699,195.94	1,036,383.65	786,826.75	985,191.30	1,201,045.08
Other Instruction	254,895.00	295,098.00	298,916.00	275,705.00	223,510.84	233,443.79	308,388.42	253,685.92	338,320.94	421,834.03
Support Services:										
Tuition	3,293,937.00	3,230,821.00	3,751,993.00	3,466,698.00	3,334,580.18	3,543,568.74	3,669,008.77	3,829,275.91	4,012,042.70	3,037,552.86
Student and Instruction Related Services	1,448,990.00	1,354,787.00	1,430,520.00	1,508,836.00	1,388,114.38	1,597,339.93	1,519,194.43	1,524,883.50	1,606,841.26	1,687,763.09
School Administrative Services	334,038.00	377,882.00	377,620.00	420,180.00	337,431.35	504,715.77	429,219.88	562,980.64	883,207.52	560,765.55
General and Business Administrative Services	628,155.00	645,400.00	657,265.00	664,693.00	404,098.90	364,165.92	472,181.53	421,205.78	426,537.67	375,054.17
Central Services					265,543.43	225,567.87	205,040.07	263,027.38	280,365.09	260,237.01
Administrative Information Technology					109,313.70	259,668.73	141,721.14	217,377.98	270,011.87	155,048.21
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,247,774.00	729,597.00	942,418.00	826,412.00	1,123,567.11	1,118,011.25	858,922.10	825,305.49	856,036.92	877,042.69
Pupil Transportation	580,545.00	541,161.00	552,677.00	501,700.00	614,394.69	613,075.32	546,866.68	565,896.23	666,596.44	665,134.34
Unallocated Benefits	2,722,279.00	3,007,955.00	3,006,220.00	3,314,531.00	3,689,828.04	3,701,826.63	5,403,504.35	6,078,241.84	7,149,404.45	7,884,684.92
Transfer to Charter School							65,537.00	52,850.00	29,220.00	29,220.00
Special Schools	14,738.00	12,244.00							61,771.00	55,654.63
Interest on Long-Term Debt	73,635.00	88,177.00	52,107.00	42,956.00	40,079.67	34,251.67	24,931.66	15,511.67	141,972.38	361,406.93
Unallocated Depreciation	77,900.00	77,150.00	83,477.00	158,306.00	168,588.54	175,687.34	182,746.06	177,448.45	177,509.35	176,550.17
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	15,341,424.00	15,352,303.00	15,824,939.00	15,555,148.00	16,698,254.02	17,768,416.70	19,571,174.42	20,219,759.47	20,219,759.47	22,369,349.99
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	332,400.00	361.489.00	358.309.00	379.474.00	390.529.46	400.188.67	399.764.68	382.609.33	398.719.18	414.581.96
After School Program	123,298.00	111.190.00	109.262.00	143,154.00	169,282.22	206,330.21	212,895.50	162.812.35	144.255.64	166,435.43
Tuition Program	918.299.00	839,909.00	916.997.00	815,044.00	812,553.81	583.647.57	,		,	,
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	1.373.997.00	1.312.588.00	1.384.568.00	1,337,672.00	1.372.365.49	1.190.166.45	612.660.18	545.421.68	545.421.68	581.017.39
Total District Expenses	\$ 16,715,421.00	\$ 16,664,891.00	\$ 17,209,507.00	\$ 16,892,820.00	\$ 18,070,619.51	\$ 18,958,583.15	\$ 20,183,834.60	\$ 20,765,181.15	\$ 20,765,181.15	\$ 22,950,367.38

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

					Fiscal Year E	nding June 30,				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:	• • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •	^	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • •	4 004 000 77	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Operating Grants and Contributions Charges for Services	\$ 2,608,825.00	\$ 2,951,109.00	\$ 1,867,115.00	\$ 1,920,292.00	\$ 1,868,202.00	\$ 1,888,983.00	\$ 1,881,382.27 16.077.50	\$ 4,156,919.16 \$ 119.627.17	4,981,068.77 311.262.14	\$ 6,287,686.72 310.371.81
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	2,608,825.00	2,951,109.00	1,867,115.00	1,920,292.00	1,868,202.00	1,888,983.00	1.897.459.77	4,276,546.33	4,276,546.33	6,598,058.53
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	2,000,023.00	2,931,109.00	1,007,115.00	1,920,292.00	1,000,202.00	1,000,903.00	1,097,409.77	4,270,340.33	4,270,340.33	0,590,050.55
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Food Service	114,385.00	108,967.00	166,223.00	160,664.00	152,709.00	155,982.00	131,467.86	129,694.61	131,588.32	133,698.95
After School Program	125,593.00	170,514.00	199,996.00	159,446.00	164,875.00	158,922.00	185,396.90	182,593.50	202,592.42	217,711.16
Tuition Program	791,163.00	958,302.00	1,013,234.00	969,735.00	1,054,004.00	875,506.00	248,800.00			
Operating Grants and Contributions Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	131,652.00	152,809.00	169,145.00 1.548.598.00	211,314.00	201,438.00	230,425.00	255,967.35	301,620.00	303,401.20	307,838.03
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues Total District Program Revenues	1,162,793.00 \$ 3,771,618.00	1,390,592.00 \$ 4,341,701.00	\$ 3,415,713.00	1,501,159.00 \$ 3,421,451.00	1,573,026.00 \$ 3,441,228.00	1,420,835.00 \$ 3,309,818.00	821,632.11 \$ 2,719,091.88	613,908.11 \$ 4,890,454.44 \$	613,908.11 4,890,454.44	659,248.14 \$ 7,257,306.67
Total District Program Revenues	φ 3,771,010.00	φ 4,341,701.00	\$ 3,413,713.00	φ 3,421,431.00	φ 3,441,220.00	\$ 3,309,010.00	φ 2,719,091.00	\$ 4,090,404.44 4	4,090,434.44	φ 1,231,300.01
Net (Expense)/Revenue:										
Governmental Activities	\$ (12,390,315.00)	\$ (13,485,188.00)	\$ (13,904,647.00)	\$ (13,686,946.00)	\$ (14.809.271.02)	\$ (15,870,956.93)	\$ (16,117,432.03)	\$ (15,943,213.14) \$	(16,886,534.65)	\$ (15,771,291.46)
Business-Type Activities	16.595.00	236.010.00	116.591.00	235.354.00	48.469.51	(368.534.34)	(29.822.74)	68.486.43	94.607.12	78.230.75
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (12,373,720.00)	\$ (13,249,178.00)	\$ (13,788,056.00)	\$ (13,451,592.00)	\$ (14,760,801.51)	\$ (16,239,491.27)	\$ (16,147,254.77)	\$ (15,874,726.71) \$	(15,874,726.71)	\$ (15,693,060.71)
			`	· · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, net	\$ 7,317,531.00	+ .,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$ 7,960,155.00		\$ 7,987,511.88	,,	\$ 8,939,088.19 \$	-,	\$ 10,090,593.00
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	5,305,011.00	6,300,808.00	6,152,782.00	6,022,648.00	6,429,017.00	6,620,279.66	6,635,688.94	6,644,562.36	6,834,796.24	6,904,452.82
State Aid Restricted for Capital Projects			694,298.00							
Miscellaneous Income	185,918.00	172,677.00	206,073.00	175,327.00	249,220.00	216,676.45	326,555.24	256,904.12	137,249.77	165,649.57
Loss on Disposal of Equipment Transfers	(113,972.00)	227.546.00	178.841.00	150.000.00	(676,783.00) 100.000.00	193,192,00	209.807.29	138.740.00	(1,339.76)	
Total Governmental Activities	67,916.00	14.192.541.00	178,841.00	14.308.130.00	13.873.254.00	15.017.659.99	15.728.209.47	15.979.294.67	15.979.294.67	17.160.695.39
Total Governmental Activities	12,702,404.00	14, 192, 34 1.00	15,025,104.00	14,300,130.00	13,073,234.00	15,017,059.99	13,720,209.47	13,979,294.07	13,979,294.07	17,100,095.59
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	40,116.00	13,574.00	11,082.00	9,795.00	3,346.00	528.64				
Transfers	(67,916.00)	(94,282.00)	(178,841.00)	(150,000.00)	(100,000.00)	(193,192.00)	(209,807.29)	(138,740.00)		
Total Business-Type Activities	(27,800.00)	(80,708.00)	(167,759.00)	(140,205.00)	(92,877.00)	(192,663.36)	(209,807.29)	(138,740.00)	-	-
Total District-Wide	\$ 12,734,604.00	\$ 14,111,833.00	\$ 14,855,405.00	\$ 14,167,925.00	\$ 13,780,377.00	\$ 14,824,996.63	\$ 15,518,402.18	\$ 15,840,554.67 \$	5 15,840,554.67	\$ 17,160,695.39
Change in Net Position:	a a7a a3c a5c a5ca5cc5c5c5c5c5c5c5c5c5c5c5c5c5cc5cc5c5c5c5c5c5c5				• (000 04 -	• (050 000 5 ···	• (000 000)		(500 404 (5)	
Governmental Activities	\$ 372,089.00									
Business-Type Activities Total District	(11,205.00) \$ 360.884.00	155,302.00 \$ 862.655.00	(51,168.00) \$ 1.067.349.00	95,149.00 \$ 716.333.00	(44,407.49) \$ (980.424.51)	(561,197.70) \$ (1.414.494.64)	(239,630.03) \$ (628,852.59)	(70,253.57) \$ (34,172.04) \$	94,607.12	78,230.75 \$ 1.467.634.68
	φ 300,004.00	φ 002,000.00	φ 1,007,349.00	φ /10,353.00	ψ (300,424.51)	ψ (1,414,454.04)	φ (020,002.09)	φ (34,172.04) ζ	(411,374.20)	φ 1,407,004.00

In accordance with GASBS No. 65, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the method to expense debt issuance costs was changed.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,																	
		2009		<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>2012</u>		<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>	2018
General Fund:																		
Restricted for:																		
Capital Reserve	\$	783,712.00	\$	787,573.00	\$	1,486,160.00	\$	1,244,348.00	\$	779,830.98	\$	361,916.51	\$	141,573.74	\$ 141,715.38	\$	61,792.15	\$ 347,156.00
Excess Surplus		303,791.00		559,449.00		72,080.00		916,409.00		1,198,755.14		427,812.67		145,466.67	224,337.16		546,779.97	910,491.65
Emergency Reserve		250,000.00		250,000.00		262,000.00		262,000.00		184,000.00		184,102.35		176,784.64	176,961.51		200,000.00	250,000.00
Maintenance Reserve								100,001.00		100,001.00		40,046.02		4,079.72	100,083.80		125,183.93	125,309.17
Tuition Reserve																		200,000.00
Assigned to:																		
Encumbrances				81,523.00						101,589.56		14,198.28		34,270.64				31,023.47
Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget		647,336.00		535,358.00		635,842.00		295,415.00				98,321.00		101,760.82	200,000.00		200,000.00	335,510.00
Unassigned		(307,397.00)		(302,759.00)		(248,157.00)		(293,216.00)		(285,501.83)		(275,266.32)	(2	293,314.88)	(266,553.52)		(108,148.58)	(232,894.44)
Total General Fund	\$	1,677,442.00	\$	1,911,144.00	\$	2,207,925.00	\$	2,524,957.00	\$	2,078,674.85	\$	851,130.51	\$	310,621.35	\$ 576,544.33	\$	1,025,607.47	\$ 1,966,595.85
All Other Governmental Funds:																		
Unassigned, Reported In:																		
Special Revenue Fund	\$	-	\$	59,851.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(12,506.00)	\$	(11,355.10)	\$	(9,380.30)	\$ (9,380.30)	\$	(9,874.00)	\$ (9,874.00)
Restricted, Reported In:			·	,			·		•	(,,		(,	·	(-,,	(-,,	•	(-,,	(-,,
Capital Projects Fund		600,000.00		236,279.00		236,279.00		236,279.00		236,279.06		236,279.06	:	236,279.06	2,877,709.84		6,625,863.88	191,611.49
Debt Service Fund		243,504.00		243,660.00		56,076.00		55,920.00		26,095.00		46,895.00		50,920.00	25,610.00		10,912.03	_
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	843,504.00	\$	539,790.00	\$	292,355.00	\$	292,199.00	\$	249,868.06	\$	271,818.96	\$	277,818.76	\$ 2,893,939.54	\$	6,626,901.91	\$ 181,737.49

In accordance with GASBS No. 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utilized to identify Fund Balance was changed.

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,											
	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	2014	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	2017	2018		
Revenues:												
Tax Levy	\$ 7,491,510.00	\$ 7,791,170.00	\$ 7,960,155.00	\$ 7,771,800.00	\$ 7,927,236.00	\$ 7,987,511.88	\$ 8,556,158.00	\$ 8,939,088.19	\$ 9,409,647.00	\$ 10,090,593.00		
Transportation Fees				16,428.00								
Interest Earnings	514.00	3,915.00	5,929.00	2,839.00								
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	172,163.00	202,158.00	319,398.00	229,953.00	154,703.30	232,753.95	494,111.27	376,531.29	591,850.51	476,021.38		
State Sources	7,360,155.00	6,867,774.00	7,065,078.00	7,387,336.00	8,061,297.48	7,854,742.13	8,077,124.00	8,228,185.87	8,433,714.33	9,283,920.68		
Federal Sources	807,768.00	1,899,598.00	769,305.00	930,664.00	543,242.98	646,919.80	615,289.30	688,107.65	647,366.48	634,599.86		
Local Sources									2,985.20	3,803.00		
Total Revenue	15,832,110.00	16,764,615.00	16,119,865.00	16,339,020.00	16,686,479.76	16,721,927.76	17,742,682.57	18,231,913.00	19,085,563.52	20,488,937.92		
Expenditures:												
Instruction:												
Regular Instruction	4,133,576.00	4,349,689.00	3,944,400.00	3,639,215.00	4,184,238.47	4,673,040.81	4,673,571.30	4,598,789.89	4,257,334.03	4,594,832.59		
Special Education Instruction	585,746.00	629,861.00	672,747.00	914,127.00	785,533.38	699,195.94	1,036,383.65	786,826.75	985,191.30	1,201,045.08		
Other Instruction	254,895.00	295,098.00	298,916.00	275,705.00	223,510.84	233,443.79	308,388.42	253,685.92	338,320.94	421,834.03		
Support Services:												
Tuition	3,293,937.00	3,230,821.00	3,751,993.00	3,466,698.00	3,334,580.18	3,543,568.74	3,669,008.77	3,829,275.91	4,012,042.70	3,037,552.86		
Student & Inst. Related Services	1,448,990.00	1,354,787.00	1,430,520.00	1,508,836.00	1,388,114.38	1,597,339.93	1,519,194.43	1,524,883.50	1,606,841.26	1,687,763.09		
School Administrative Services	334,038.00	377,882.00	377,620.00	420,180.00	404,098.90	364,165.92	472,181.53	421,205.78	426,537.67	375,054.17		
General and Business Administrative Services	613,246.00	630,637.00	642,502.00	650,739.00	316,294.67	470,320.69	368,425.32	502,804.01	823,512.19	514,883.85		
Central Services					265,543.43	225,567.87	205,040.07	263,027.38	280,365.09	260,237.01		
Administrative Information Technology					109,313.70	259,668.73	141,721.14	217,377.98	270,011.87	155,048.21		
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,064,002.00	949,257.00	884,385.00	918,784.00	1,057,771.24	1,114,718.91	855,997.84	803,460.66	852,283.99	873,982.37		
Pupil Transportation	561,727.00	523,849.00	535,365.00	489,274.00	605,328.09	607,068.15	543,918.95	565,210.50	658,699.26	664,808.31		
Employee Benefits	2,722,279.00	3,007,955.00	3,006,220.00	3,314,531.00	3,744,906.04	3,637,015.94	4,035,109.86	4,032,517.86	4,311,582.24	4,670,962.49		
Transfer to Charter Schools	14,738.00	12,244.00					65,537.00	52,850.00	29,220.00	29,220.00		
Special Schools									61,771.00	55,654.63		
Capital Outlay	449,598.00	1,353,490.00	237,002.00	244,195.00	681,709.06	321,134.69	330,705.94	78,198.10	9,490,364.90	6,436,679.27		
Debt Service:												
Principal	233,000.00	233,000.00	233,000.00	233,000.00	233,000.00	336,328.09	233,000.00	239,000.00		624,000.00		
Interest and Other Charges	73,635.00	64,898.00	55,869.00	46,840.00	43,963.00	38,135.00	28,815.00	19,495.00	154,632.97	389,556.00		
Total Expenditures	15,783,407.00	17,013,468.00	16,070,539.00	16,122,124.00	17,377,905.38	18,120,713.20	18,486,999.22	18,188,609.24	28,558,711.41	25,993,113.96		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues												
over (under) Expenditures	48,703.00	(248,853.00)	49,326.00	216,896.00	(691,425.62)	(1,398,785.44)	(744,316.65)	43,303.76	43,303.76	(5,504,176.04)		
Other Financing Sources (Uses):												
Proceeds from Borrowing	600,000.00							2,700,000.00	16,169,000.00			
Bond Anticipation Notes Paid with												
Bond Issue Proceeds									(2,700,000.00)			
Cancellation of Project Against State									(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
SDA Grant Receivable									(143,338.60)			
Transfers In	506,050.00	178,895.00	57,342.00	222,149.00	214,614.34	193,192.00	209,807.29	138,740.00	222,940.46	14,697.97		
Transfers Out	(278,504.00)	(54.00)	(57,342.00)	(122,149.00)					(222,940.46)	(14,697.97)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	827,546.00	178,841.00	-	100,000.00	214,614.34	193,192.00	209,807.29	2,838,740.00	13,325,661.40			
	* 070.040.00	A (70.040.00)	* * * * * * * * * *	* 040 000 00	• (170 011 00)	. (1.005 500 11)	* (504 500 00)	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	* 40,000,005,40	A (5 504 470 04)		
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 876,249.00	\$ (70,012.00)	\$ 49,326.00	\$ 316,896.00	\$ (476,811.28)	\$ (1,205,593.44)	\$ (534,509.36)	\$ 2,882,043.76	\$ 13,368,965.16	\$ (5,504,176.04)		
Debt Service as a Percentage of												
Noncapital Expenditures	2.00%	1.90%	1.82%	1.76%	1.66%	2.10%	1.44%	1.43%	1.43%	5.18%		

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund - Other Local Revenue By Source

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,										
	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	
Interest Tuition	\$ 24,040.00 47.215.00	\$ 25,258.00 20,783.00	\$ 25,863.00 31.965.00	\$ 14,218.00 16.428.00	\$ 3,341.05	\$ 1,952.03	\$ 1,812.01	\$ 7,727.22 119.627.17	\$ 73,142.87 311.262.14	\$ 53,884.70 310,371.81	
Premium of BAN	47,210.00	20,700.00	01,000.00	10,420.00				8,913.00	011,202.14	010,071.01	
E-Rate Donations		9,541.00	16,352.00 5,695.00	17,426.00 1,126.00	18,122.63	21,747.23	65,010.49	92,979.49	119,378.68	59,850.49	
Prior Year Refunds	36,456.00	51,284.00	6,440.00	107,084.00	17,260.31	2,761.29	39,235.79	23,135.00			
Rentals Sale of Bus	62,051.00	90,861.00	88,992.00	68,440.00	75,871.87	88,550.00 35,000.00		85,050.00	51,975.00	38,104.24	
Prior Year Cancelled Checks							55,180.26				
Miscellaneous	2,915.00	8,346.00	20.00	24,498.00	12,761.91	65,978.05	52,026.13	39,099.41	36,091.82	13,810.14	
	\$ 172,677.00	\$ 206,073.00	\$ 175,327.00	\$ 249,220.00	\$ 127,357.77	\$ 215,988.60	\$ 213,264.68	\$ 376,531.29	\$ 591,850.51	\$ 476,021.38	

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Years Unaudited

Year	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	Qfarm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	T	otal Assessed Value	Put	blic Utilities ^a	1	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax - Exempt Property	timated Actual unty Equalized) Value	Sch	al Direct lool Tax Rate ^b
2018	\$ 6,390,800	\$ 454,825,300	\$ 586,700	\$ 168,000	\$ 57,769,600	\$ 8,627,900	\$ 63,064,200	\$	591,432,500	\$	100	\$	591,432,600	\$ 80,789,400	\$ 522,559,198	\$	1.726
2017	7,660,500	451,854,100	586,700	168,000	59,429,600	8,627,900	63,064,200		591,391,000		100		591,391,100	79,995,800	538,411,326		1.691
2016	9,579,200	452,815,100	1,236,700	166,900	60,053,700	8,627,900	63,064,200		595,543,700		100		595,543,800	79,676,600	531,925,420		1.576
2015	8,453,400	458,273,500	1,236,700	166,900	64,046,100	7,027,900	64,891,400		604,095,900		100		604,096,000	79,587,700	579,301,884		1.480
2014	7,693,400	461,491,000	1,236,700	166,900	65,565,600	7,027,900	64,891,400		608,072,900		430,120		608,503,020	80,368,900	654,847,299		1.359
2013	8,058,700	463,867,700	1,236,700	166,900	65,670,500	7,351,900	64,891,400		611,243,800		602,419		611,846,219	80,212,800	569,624,761		1.300
2012	9,118,700	465,201,000	1,236,700	166,900	64,329,500	7,501,900	69,104,400		616,659,100		657,881		617,316,981	79,875,200	587,422,706		1.272
2011 F	R 9,456,800	469,168,600	1,236,700	166,900	64,429,000	7,614,500	69,402,900		621,475,400		682,336		622,157,736	78,685,200	623,764,882		1.264
2010	3,420,800	238,723,600	602,200	134,700	33,643,600	4,442,100	26,297,800		307,264,800		412,610		307,677,410	43,563,000	638,237,202		2.560
2009	3,518,100	238,411,200	602,200	134,700	34,055,300	4,442,100	28,767,400		309,931,000		394,085		310,325,085	43,593,100	675,262,675		2.462

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

R Revaluation Year

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation Last Ten Years *Unaudited*

	_	School District Direct Rate						Overlapping Rates						
Year	Ē	General Obligation Debt <u>Basic Rate</u> <u>Service</u>		ligation Debt	Total Direct School Tax <u>Rate</u>		Township of Edgewater <u>Park</u>	_	Fire <u>District</u>	Burlington <u>County</u>		Total Direct and Overlapping Ta <u>Rate</u>		
2018	9	\$1	.726	\$	-	\$	1.726	\$ 0.859	\$	0.071	\$	0.353	\$	3.009
2017		1	.691				1.691	0.820		0.069		0.372		2.952
2016		1	.576				1.576	0.779		0.067		0.365		2.787
2015		1	.480				1.480	0.741		0.065		0.399		2.685
2014		1	.359				1.359	0.706		0.063		0.412		2.540
2013		1	.300				1.300	0.659		0.053		0.356		2.368
2012		1	.272				1.272	0.638		0.053		0.360		2.323
2011	R	1	.264				1.264	0.618		0.051		0.381		2.314
2010		2	.560				2.560	0.193		0.101		0.788		3.642
2009		2	.462				2.462	1.064		0.100		0.828		4.454

Source: Abstract of Ratables for the County of Burlington

R - Revaluation

Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago *Unaudited*

		2018		2009					
	Taxable		% to Total	Taxable		% to Total			
	Assessed		District Net	Assessed		District Net			
Taxpayer	Value	<u>Rank</u>	Assessed Value	Value	<u>Rank</u>	Assessed Value			

Information Unavailable

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years *Unaudited*

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Amount		I Year of the Levy (1) Percentage of Levy	Collections ir Subsequent Ye	
2018	\$ 10,090,593.00	\$	10,090,593.00	100.00%	\$	-
2017	9,409,647.00		9,409,647.00	100.00%		-
2016	8,939,088.19		8,939,088.19	100.00%		-
2015	8,556,158.00		8,556,158.00	100.00%		-
2014	7,986,736.00		7,986,736.00	100.00%		-
2013	7,927,236.00		7,187,167.38	90.66%		647,650.00
2012	7,771,800.00		7,771,800.00	100.00%		-
2011	7,960,155.00		7,960,155.00	100.00%		-
2010	7,791,170.00		7,791,170.00	100.00%		-
2009	7,491,510.00		7,491,510.00	100.00%		-

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years *Unaudited*

	(Sovernmental Activities	6	_		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Bond Anticipation Notes	Capital Leases	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (2)
2018	\$ 15,545,000.00	\$ -	\$-	\$ 15,545,000.00	Not Available	Not Available
2017	16,169,000.00	-	-	16,169,000.00	Not Available	\$ 1,850.42
2016	-	2,700,000.00	-	2,700,000.00	0.54%	308.68
2015	239,000.00	-	-	239,000.00	0.05%	27.17
2014	472,000.00	-	-	472,000.00	0.10%	91.48
2013	705,000.00	-	103,328.09	808,328.09	0.18%	91.25
2012	938,000.00	-	202,969.00	1,140,969.00	0.25%	128.16
2011	1,171,000.00	-	299,056.00	1,826,872.00	0.41%	205.15
2010	1,404,000.00	-	422,872.00	2,282,220.00	0.53%	256.06
2009	1,637,000.00	-	645,220.00	1,928,359.00	0.53%	249.76

(1) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita

(2) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. Of Labor and Workforce Development

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years *Unaudited*

	Genera	al Bonded Debt Outs	tanding	Demonstration	
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Bond Anticipation Notes	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property (1)	Per Capita (2)
2018	\$ 15,545,000.00	\$ -	\$ 15,545,000.00	2.63%	Not Available
2017	16,169,000.00	-	2,700,000.00	0.46%	\$ 309.00
2016	-	2,700,000.00	2,700,000.00	0.45%	308.68
2015	239,000.00	-	239,000.00	0.04%	27.17
2014	472,000.00	-	472,000.00	0.08%	53.39
2013	705,000.00	-	705,000.00	0.12%	79.59
2012	938,000.00	-	938,000.00	0.15%	105.36
2011	1,171,000.00	-	1,171,000.00	0.19%	131.50
2010	1,404,000.00	-	1,404,000.00	0.46%	157.52
2009	1,637,000.00	-	1,637,000.00	0.53%	212.02

(1) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation

(2) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. Of Labor and Workforce Development

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt

As of December 31, 2017 Unaudited

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	Debt <u>Outstanding</u>	Estimated Percentage <u>Applicable</u>	Net Debt Estimated Share of Overlapping <u>Debt</u>
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes: Township of Edgewater Park (1) Burlington County General Obligation Debt (1)(A)	\$ 6,509,412.43 241,673,453.57	100.00% 1.16%	\$ 6,509,412.43 2,805,137.62
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			9,314,550.05
Edgewater Park Township School District Direct Debt (2)	15,545,000.00	100.00%	15,545,000.00
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			\$ 24,859,550.05

Sources:

(1) Entity's Audit Report

(2) District Records

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Edgewater Park Township by dividing the Township's 2017 equalized value by the total 2017 equalized value for the County of Burlington, which results in an apportionment of 1.16%.

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

	Eq	ualized Valuation Basis (1)
	2017 2016 2015	\$ 522,522,530.00 542,192,007.00 539,564,041.00
	[A]	\$ 1,604,278,578.00
Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3]	\$ 534,759,526.00
Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) (2)	[B]	\$ 16,042,785.78
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	[C]	15,545,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	[B-C}	\$ 497,785.78

		Fiscal Year Ended June 30,								
	<u>2018</u>	2017	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009
Debit Limit	\$ 16,042,785.78	\$ 16,648,716.02	\$ 17,764,862.05	\$ 18,109,857.46	\$ 18,146,105.62	\$ 17,791,674.05	\$ 18,434,787.00	\$ 19,284,981.00	\$ 19,464,055.00 \$	18,805,083.00
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	15,545,000.00	16,169,000.00		239,000.00	472,000.00	705,000.00	938,000.00	1,171,000.00	1,404,000.00	1,637,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 497,785.78	\$ 479,716.02	\$ 17,764,862.05	\$ 17,870,857.46	\$ 17,674,105.62	\$ 17,086,674.05	\$ 17,496,787.00	\$ 18,113,981.00	\$ 18,060,055.00 \$	17,168,083.00
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	96.909	6 97.12%		1.32%	2.60%	3.96%	5.09%	6.07%	7.21%	8.71%

28450

Sources: (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district. (3) District Records

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years *Unaudited*

<u>Year</u>	Population (1)	Personal Income (2)		Per Capita Personal ncome (3)	Unemployment <u>Rate (4)</u>		
2017	8,738	Not Available	N	ot Available	4.30%		
2016	8,747	\$ 497,013,287.00	\$	56,821.00	5.00%		
2015	8,795	486,812,045.00		55,351.00	5.10%		
2014	8,841	467,184,963.00		52,843.00	7.60%		
2013	8,858	452,962,688.00		51,136.00	10.40%		
2012	8,903	451,729,317.00		50,739.00	11.93%		
2011	8,905	442,551,785.00		49,697.00	11.50%		
2010	8,913	427,690,305.00		47,985.00	11.80%		
2009	7,721	367,280,249.00		47,569.00	11.10%		
2008	7,699	367,411,678.00		47,722.00	6.50%		

(1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. Of Labor and Workforce Development

(2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita

(3) Per Capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2000 Census published

(4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Unaudited

		2018		2009				
	Approximate Number of		Percentage of Total Municipal Employment	Approximate Number of		Percentage of Total Municipal Employment		
Employer	Employees	Rank	(1)	Employees	Rank	(1)		

Information Not Available

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	2018
Function/Program										
Instruction:										
Regular	69	69	69	69	69	49	51	57	49	50
Special Education	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	10	32	18
Other Instruction	6	6	7	7	7	12	11	5	2	16
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	15	15	16	16	16	10	10	6	68	70
School Administrative Services	9	9	9	8	8	6	6	5	2	6
General Administration	4	4	4	4	4	1	4	1	4	11
Plant Operations and Maintenance	12	12	11	11	11	4	4	4	14	12
Pupil Transportation	3	3	2	2	1	1		1		
Food Service	2	2								
Total	132	132	130	129	128	95	97	89	171	183

Source: District Personnel Records

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT **Operating Statistics** Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

						Pupil/Te	acher Ratio				
Fiscal Year June 30,	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures ^a	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff ^b	Elementary	Middle School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2018	867	\$ 18,555,240.57	\$ 21,401.66	-0.13%	83	1:11	1:11	871.5	826.0	0.66%	94.78%
2017	868	18,599,934.54	21,428.50	3.06%	83	1:11	1:11	865.8	819.8	0.68%	94.69%
2016	860	17,881,480.02	20,792.42	0.12%	72	1:12	1:12	860.0	817.0	-0.92%	95.00%
2015	868	18,026,933.86	20,768.36	2.61%	73	1:12	1:12	868.0	826.0	-0.34%	95.16%
2014	873	17,669,321.49	20,239.77	7.36%	81	1:10	1:10	871.0	830.0	4.74%	95.29%
2013	883	16,645,864.38	18,851.49	3.09%	81	1:10	1:10	831.6	762.4	-3.53%	91.68%
2012	853	15,598,089.00	18,286.15	0.34%	81	1:10	1:10	862.0	813.6	1.52%	94.39%
2011	853	15,544,688.00	18,223.55	4.04%	81	1:10	1:10	849.1	799.7	-2.08%	94.18%
2010	877	15,362,080.00	17,516.62	-3.37%	81	1:10	1:10	867.1	815.8	3.70%	94.08%
2009	829	15,027,174.00	18,126.87	0.34%	81	1:10	1:10	836.2	791.7	1.23%	94.68%

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

		Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	
District Building											
<u>Elementary</u>											
Magowan School (1955):											
Square Feet	68,410	68,410	68,410	68,410	68,410	68,410	68,410	68,410	68,410	68,410	
Capacity (students)	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	
Enrollment	507	520	512	512	520	520	532	538	540	548	
Middle School											
Ridgway School (1969):											
Square Feet	65,744	65,744	65,744	65,744	65,744	65,744	65,744	65,744	65,744	65,744	
Capacity (students)	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	
Enrollment	322	357	341	341	363	363	336	316	328	337	

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018 Elementary = 1

Middle School = 1

Source: District Records

Note: Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities 11-000-261-xxx

					Fiscal Year E	nde	d June 30,					
* School Facilities	 <u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>201</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2018</u>
Magowan School	\$ 33,669.00	\$ 29,454.00	\$ 5,684.00	\$ 32,381.00	\$ 43,376.74	\$	42,442.50	\$ 18,468.73	\$ 94,551.45	\$ 130,6	55.30	\$ 93,544.85
Ridgway School	 44,945.00	 23,255.00	 19,705.00	 23,619.00	 21,196.27		21,637.24	 17,500.95	 90,395.64	124,12	22.36	 72,495.85
	\$ 78,614.00	\$ 52,709.00	\$ 25,389.00	\$ 56,000.00	\$ 64,573.01	\$	64,079.74	\$ 35,969.68	\$ 184,947.09	\$ 254,77	77.66	\$ 166,040.70

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA.

(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3)

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2018

Unaudited

	Coverage	Self-Insured Retention	Deductible
School Package Property (1)	Coverage	Netention	Deductible
Building and Contents (All Locations)			
Limits of liability per occurrence	\$ 31,120,811.00		\$ 1,000.00
General Liability (1)	3,000,000.00		1,000.00
Automobile Liability (2)	1,000,000.00		10,000.00
Inland Marine	500,000.00		500.00
Crime Coverage	100,000.00		500.00
Commercial Umbrella (2)	10,000,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	
Workers' Compensation (3)	Statutory		
Student Accident (4)	1,000,000.00		
Surety Bonds (5)			
Business Administrator/Board Secretary	300,000.00		
Treasurer	250,000.00		
Superintendent	225,000.00		
(1) Republic Franklin Insurance			
(2) Utica Mutual Insurance Company			
(3) New Jersev School Boards Association Insurance Group			

(3) New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group

(4) Berkley Life and Health

(5) RLI Insurance Company

Source: District Records





Exhibit K-2

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Edgewater Park Township School District Edgewater Park, New Jersey 08010

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of Edgewater Park School District's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township of Edgewater Park School District's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Township of Edgewater Park School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

28450

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance which is required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs and Independent Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance as item Finding 2018-001. Our opinion on each major federal and state program is not modified with respect to this matter.

The School District's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Township of Edgewater Park School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Exhibit K-2

28450

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bouman & Company LLD

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

RP. Z

Robert P. Nehila, Jr. Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS 2065

Voorhees, New Jersey February 7, 2019

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

			Pass				Balance Jur	ne 30, 2017
ederal Grantor/ 'ass-through irantor / Program Title	Federal CFDA <u>Number</u>	Federal FAIN <u>Number</u>	Through Entity Identifying <u>Number</u>	Program or Award <u>Amount</u>	<u>Grant</u> <u>From</u>	Period <u>To</u>	(Accounts Receivable) / Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due to <u>Grantor</u>
I.S. Department of Education:								
eneral Fund: Passed-through State Department of Education:								
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) Cluster	93.778	1705NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	\$ 6,641.82	07/01/17	06/30/18	\$-	\$
Total General Fund								
pecial Revenue Fund: Passed-through State Department of Education:								
E.S.E.A.: Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A160030	NCLB128017	317,359.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(68,741.32)	
Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A170030	ESEA128018	314,357.00	07/01/17	06/30/18		
Total Title I, Part A							(68,741.32)	
Title I, SIA Part A	84.010	S010A170030	ESEA128018	51,032.00	07/01/17	06/30/18		
Total Title I							(68,741.32)	
Title II, Part A Improving Teacher Quality	84.367A	S364A160029	NCLB128017	20,614.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(4,188.00)	
Title II, Part A Improving Teacher Quality	84.367A	S367A170029	ESEA128018	38,832.00	07/01/17	06/30/18		
Total Title II, Part A Improving Teacher Quality							(4,188.00)	
Title III, Part A	84.365	S365A160030	NCLB128017	11,841.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(3,195.74)	
Title III, Part A	84.365	S365A170030	ESEA128018	18,405.00	07/01/17	06/30/18	·	
Total Title III, Part A							(3,195.74)	
Title III, Immigrant Title III, Immigrant	84.365 84.365	S365A160030 S365A170030	NCLB128017 ESEA128018	1,968.00 1,903.00	07/01/16 07/01/17	06/30/17 06/30/18	-	
Total Title III, Immigrant								
Total Title III							(3,195.74)	
Title IV, Part A, Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants	84.424	S424A170031	ESEA128018	10,000.00	07/01/17	06/30/18		
I.D.E.A., Part B: Special Education Cluster:								
Preschool Preschool	84.173 84.173	H173A160114 H173A170114	PS128017 PS128018	11,474.00 11,417.00	07/01/16 07/01/17	06/30/17 06/30/18	(3,734.00)	
Basic Regular	84.027	H027A170100	FT128018	247,985.00	07/01/17	06/30/18		
Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster							(3,734.00)	
Total Special Revenue Fund							(79,859.06)	
Enterprise Fund:								
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:								
Child Nutrition Cluster: Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution):								
Food Distribution Program	10.555	17NJ304N1099	N/A	33,827.28	07/01/16		7,285.72	
Food Distribution Program Cash Assistance:	10.555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	38,188.12	07/01/17	06/30/18		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	15151NJ304N1099		34,589.54	07/01/14	06/30/15	(3,504.67)	
School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program	10.553 10.553	171NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	44,802.06 39,982.49	07/01/16 07/01/17	06/30/17 06/30/18	(3,402.66)	
After School Snack Program	10.555	15151NJ304N1099		3,841.59	07/01/14		(322.64)	
After School Snack Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	N/A	12,350.46	07/01/16		(780.88)	
After School Snack Program National School Lunch Program	10.555 10.555	181NJ304N1099 15151NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	11,478.72 201,661.22	07/01/17 07/01/14	06/30/18 06/30/15	(15,302.98)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	N/A	207,044.46	07/01/16	06/30/17	(13,269.96)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	212,624.74	07/01/17			
Special Milk Program for Children Special Milk Program for Children	10.556 10.556	15151NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	897.95 957.54	07/01/14 07/01/16	06/30/15 06/30/17	(58.35) (53.93)	
Special Milk Program for Children Special Milk Program for Children	10.556	181NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	957.54 879.53	07/01/18	06/30/17	(33.93)	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							(29,410.35)	
Total Enterprise Fund							(29,410.35)	
otal Federal Financial Assistance							\$ (109,269.41)	\$
							ψ (100,200.41)	Ψ

(a) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

		-	Budg	etary Expenditu	res				Bala	nce June 30, 2018	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	(Walkover)		Through		Budgetary	Through to	<u>Adjustments (a)</u>	Prior Years'			Due to <u>Grantor</u>
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6 -	\$ 6,641.82	\$ (6,641.82) \$	-	\$ (6,641.82)	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$	\$
3.188.00 164.690.00 (303.501.75) (303.501.75) (140.758.00) 14.043.00 - 236.527.00 (303.501.75) . 1.07 . (140.758.00) 14.043.00 - 236.527.00 (303.501.75) . 1.07 . (140.758.00) 14.043.00 - 236.527.00 (303.501.75) . 1.07 . (60.750.00) 8.555.00 - 236.527.00 (30.277.00) . 1.07 . (19.737.00) 8.555.00 - 23.221.00 (30.277.00) . . . (19.737.00) 8.555.00 - 13.728.00 (23.321.08) . 0.22 . (14.758.00) 1.970.00 . 13.728.00 (23.321.08) . 0.32 . (14.758.00) 1.970.00 . 13.728.00 (1.859.31) . 0.32 . (14.758.00) 1.970.00 . 1.189.31) . (23.321.08) . 0.32 .	-	6,641.82	(6,641.82)		(6,641.82)	-			<u> </u>		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(3.188.00)	71,928.00					1.32				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			(303,501.75)		(303,501.75)				(149,758.00)	14,043.00	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		236,527.00	(303,501.75)		(303,501.75)		1.07	<u> </u>	(149,758.00)	14,043.00	
4,183.0 (30,277.00) (30,277.00) (19,737.00) 8.555.00 . 23,283.00 (30,277.00) . . (19,737.00) 8.555.00 . 23,283.00 (30,277.00) . . . (19,737.00) 8.555.00 . 23,283.00 (30,277.00) .	-			-		-			(51,032.00)	51,032.00	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-	236,527.00	(303,501.75)	-	(303,501.75)	-	1.07		(200,790.00)	65,075.00	
(6.866.00) 10.081.00 (23.321.08) 0.74 - 13.728.00 (23.321.08) 0.88 (14.758.00) 1.970.00 - 13.728.00 (23.321.08) 0.82 (14.758.00) 1.970.00 (968.00) - (14.559.31) (1.659.31) (1659.31) 0.82 (14.758.00) 1.970.00 - - (1.659.31) (1.659.31) 0.31 (2.811.00) 1.152.00 - - (1.659.31) - 0.31 - (2.811.00) 1.152.00 - 13.728.00 (24.490.39) - 1.13 - (17.569.00) 3.122.00 - - (9.796.90) - (0.10) - (10.000.00) 203.00 - - (2.7485.00) (24.7985.00) - - - (6.052.00) - 257.084.00 (259.402.00) - - - - 6.052.00) - - 530.622.00 (627.958.04) - 210 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(30,277.00)</td><td></td><td>(30,277.00)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(19,737.00)</td><td>8,555.00</td><td></td></t<>			(30,277.00)		(30,277.00)				(19,737.00)	8,555.00	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		23,283.00	(30,277.00)	-	(30,277.00)	-			(19,737.00)	8,555.00	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			(23,321.08)		(23,321.08)				(14,758.00)	1,970.00	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-	13,728.00	(23,321.08)	-	(23,321.08)	-	0.82		(14,758.00)	1,970.00	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			(1,659.31)		(1,659.31)				(2,811.00)	1,152.00	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-	<u> </u>	(1,659.31)	-	(1,659.31)	-	0.31		(2,811.00)	1,152.00	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-	13,728.00	(24,980.39)	-	(24,980.39)	-	1.13	-	(17,569.00)	3,122.00	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	_		(9,796.90)	-	(9,796.90)	-	(0.10)		(10,000.00)	203.00	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5,365.00							(6,052.00)		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-	257,084.00	(259,402.00)	-	(259,402.00)	-	-		(6,052.00)	-	
38,188.12 (28,607.12) (28,607.12) 9,581.00 3,504.67 3,402.66 (39,982.49) (4,000.18) 35,982.31 (39,982.49) (4,000.18) (4,000.18) 322.64 (11,478.72) (11,478.72) (997.92) 15,302.98 (212,624.74) (212,624.74) (17,973.77) 58.35 (11,975.37) 53.93 (79.26) - 316,798.54 (300,858.32) - - - (23,051.13) 9,581.00		530,622.00	(627,958.04)		(627,958.04)	-	2.10		(254,148.00)	76,955.00	
35,982.31 (39,982.49) (39,982.49) (4,000.18) 322.64 780.88 (1,478.72) (11,478.72) 10,480.80 (11,478.72) (11,478.72) (997.92) 15,302.98 13,269.96 (11,478.72) (17,973.77) 194,650.97 (212,624.74) (212,624.74) (17,973.77) 58.35 53.93 (879.53) (79.26) - 316,798.54 (300,858.32) - - - (23,051.13) 9,581.00										9,581.00	
10,480.80 (11,478.72) (11,478.72) (997.92) 15,302.98 13,269.96 (11,478.72) (11,478.72) 194,650.97 (212,624.74) (212,624.74) (17,973.77) 58.35 53.93 (79.26) (11,978.54) - 316,798.54 (300,858.32) - - - (23,051.13) 9,581.00		35,982.31 322.64	(39,982.49)		(39,982.49)				(4,000.18)		
194,650.97 (212,624.74) (212,624.74) (17,973.77) 58.35 53.93 (879.53) (79.26) - 316,798.54 (300,858.32) - (300,858.32) - - (23,051.13) 9,581.00		10,480.80 15,302.98	(11,478.72)		(11,478.72)				(997.92)		
- <u>316,798.54</u> (300,858.32) - (300,858.32) (23,051.13) 9,581.00		194,650.97 58.35 53.93	. ,								
		800.27	(879.53)		(879.53)				(79.26)		
- 316,798.54 (300,858.32) - (300,858.32) (23,051.13) 9,581.00	-	316,798.54	(300,858.32)	-	(300,858.32)	-			(23,051.13)	9,581.00	
		316,798.54	(300,858.32)		(300,858.32)				(23,051.13)	9,581.00	

EDGEWATER PARK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>State Grantor/</u> Program Title	Grant or State Project <u>Number</u>	Program or Award <u>Amount</u>	<u>Grant</u> From	<u>Period</u> <u>To</u>	Balance June 30, 2017	Carryover/ (Walkover) <u>Amount</u>
General Fund:						
Current Expense: State Aid - Public Cluster:						
Equalization Aid Equalization Aid	17-495-034-5120-078 18-495-034-5120-078	\$ 5,650,874.00 5,835,068.00	07/01/16 07/01/17	06/30/17 06/30/18	\$ (498,896.46)	\$-
Special Education Categorical Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	592,870.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(52,342.48)	
Special Education Categorical Aid Under Adequacy Aid	18-495-034-5120-089 17-495-034-5120-096	592,870.00 4,746.00	07/01/17 07/01/16	06/30/18 06/30/17	(419.01)	
Under Adequacy Aid	18-495-034-5120-096	4,746.00 10.300.00	07/01/17 07/01/16	06/30/18 06/30/17	. ,	
Per Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097 18-495-034-5120-097	10,300.00	07/01/18	06/30/17	(909.35)	
PARCC Readiness PARCC Readiness	17-495-034-5120-098 18-495-034-5120-098	10,300.00 10,300.00	07/01/16 07/01/17	06/30/17 06/30/18	(909.35)	
Professional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	10,060.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(888.16)	
Professional Learning Community Aid Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-101 17-495-034-5120-084	10,060.00 250,922.00	07/01/17 07/01/16	06/30/18 06/30/17	(22,153.05)	
Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	250,922.00	07/01/17	06/30/18		
Total State Aid - Public Cluster					(576,517.86)	<u> </u>
Transportation Aid: Categorical Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	146,445.00	07/01/16	06/30/17	(12,929.13)	
Categorical Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	146,445.00 6,438.00	07/01/17	06/30/18		
Nonpublic Transportation Aid Nonpublic Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014 18-495-034-5120-014	13,630.00	07/01/16 07/01/17	06/30/17 06/30/18	(6,438.00)	
Total Transportation Aid					(19,367.13)	
Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid	17-495-034-5120-044 18-495-034-5120-044	109,425.00 66,346.00	07/01/16 07/01/17	06/30/17 06/30/18	(109,425.00)	
					(109,425.00)	
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Social Security Tax) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Social Security Tax)	17-495-034-5094-003 18-495-034-5094-003	407,633.38 416,609.68	07/01/16 07/01/17	06/30/17 06/30/18	(20,053.43)	
Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Social Security Tax)		410,000.00	01/01/11	00/00/10	(20,053.43)	
Lead Water Testing for Schools Aid	18-495-034-5120-104	1.000.00	07/01/16	06/30/17		
Total General Fund	10 100 001 0120 101	1,000100	01101110		(725,363.42)	
					(120,000.42)	
Special Revenue Fund: New Jersey Department of Education:						
Preschool Education Aid Preschool Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-086 18-495-034-5120-086	98,740.00 98,740.00	07/01/16 07/01/17	06/30/17 06/30/18	(9,531.95)	342.00 (342.00)
Total Special Revenue Fund	10-430-004-0120-000	30,740.00	01/01/11	00/30/10	(9,531.95)	- (042.00)
Debt Service Fund:						
School Construction Debt Service Aid - Debt Service Type II Aid	18-495-034-5120-075	485,258.00	07/01/17	06/30/18		
Total Debt Service Fund						
Enterprise Fund:						
State Department of Agriculture State School Lunch Program	17-100-010-3350-023	4,419.40	07/01/16	06/30/17	(282.95)	
State School Lunch Program	18-100-010-3350-023	4,684.43	07/01/17	06/30/18	(202.00)	
Total Enterprise Fund					(282.95)	
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Major Program Determination for State	Single Audit				(735,178.32)	-
State Financial Assistance not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determinal General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance) New Jersey Department of the Treasury: On-behalf Contributions:	ion for State Single Audit:					
Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund - Post Retirement Medical Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund - Long Term Disability Insurance Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund - Normal Cost Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund - Non-contributory Insurance	18-495-034-5094-001 18-495-034-5094-004 18-495-034-5094-002 18-495-034-5094-004	542,940.00 1,598.00 820,706.00 19,916.00	07/01/17 07/01/17 07/01/17 07/01/17	06/30/18 06/30/18 06/30/18 06/30/18		
Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)						-
Total State Financial Assistance					\$ (735,178.32)	\$ -
					ψ (100,110.02)	¥ -

(a) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

					Ralar	nce at June 30, 2	018	Men	no
Cash <u>Received</u>	Total Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u>	Passed Through to <u>Subrecipients</u>	<u>Adjustments (a)</u>	Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	Accounts <u>Receivable</u>	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due to <u>Grantor at</u>	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2018	Cumulative Total <u>Expenditures</u>
\$ 498,896.46 5,296,423.71	\$ - (5,835,068.00)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ - (538,644.29)	\$-	\$-	\$- (538,644.29)	\$ - (5,835,068.00)
52,342.48 538,141.24	(592,870.00)				(54,728.76)			(54,728.76)	(592,870.00)
419.01 4,307.89	(4,746.00)				(438.11)			(438.11)	(4,746.00)
909.35 9,349.19	(10,300.00)				(950.81)			(950.81)	(10,300.00)
909.35 9,349.19	(10,300.00)				(950.81)			(950.81)	(10,300.00)
888.16 9,131.35	(10,060.00)				(928.65)			(928.65)	(10,060.00)
22,153.05 227,759.00	(250,922.00)				(23,163.00)			(23,163.00)	(250,922.00)
6,670,979.43	(6,714,266.00)				(619,804.43)			(619,804.43)	(6,714,266.00)
12,929.13 132,926.43	(146,445.00)				(13,518.57)			(13,518.57)	(146,445.00)
6,438.00	(13,630.00)				(13,630.00)				(13,630.00)
152,293.56	(160,075.00)	-	-	-	(27,148.57)	-	-	(13,518.57)	(160,075.00)
109,425.00	(66,346.00)				(66,346.00)				(66,346.00)
109,425.00	(66,346.00)	-	-	-	(66,346.00)	-	-	-	(66,346.00)
20,053.43 396,615.97	(416,609.68)				(19,993.71)				(416,609.68)
416,669.40	(416,609.68)	-	-	-	(19,993.71)	-	-	-	(416,609.68)
1,000.00	(1,000.00)							-	(1,000.00)
7,350,367.39	(7,358,296.68)	-	-	-	(733,292.71)	-	-	(633,323.00)	(7,358,296.68)
9,874.00 88,866.00	(99,082.00)		(0.05)		(9,874.00)			(9,874.00)	(98,740.00)
98,740.00	(99,082.00)		(0.05)		(9,874.00)			(9,874.00)	(98,740.00)
485,258.00	(485,258.00)								(485,258.00)
485,258.00	(485,258.00)					-		<u> </u>	(485,258.00)
282.95 4,295.85	(4,684.43)				(388.58)				(4,684.43)
4,578.80	(4,684.43)		·		(388.58)			·	(4,684.43)
7,938,944.19	(7,947,321.11)		(0.05)		(743,555.29)			(643,197.00)	(7,946,979.11)
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	<u>(1,341,321.11)</u>		(0.05)		(140,000.29)			(043,197.00)	(1,340,313.11)
542,940.00 1,598.00 820,706.00 19,916.00	(542,940.00) (1,598.00) (820,706.00) (19,916.00)								(542,940.00) (1,598.00) (820,706.00) (19,916.00)
1,385,160.00	(1,385,160.00)								(1,385,160.00)
\$ 9,324,104.19	\$ (9,332,481.11)	\$	\$ (0.05)	\$-	\$ (743,555.29)	\$ -	\$-	\$ (643,197.00)	\$ (9,332,139.11)

TOWNSHIP OF EDGEWATER PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance ("the schedules") include federal and state award activity of the Township of Edgewater Park School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Exhibit K-5

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$-0- for the general fund and \$-0- for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	<u>Federal</u>			<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>		
General Fund	\$	6,641.82	\$	7,314,420.68	\$	7,321,062.50	
Special Revenue Fund		627,958.04		99,082.00		727,040.04	
Debt Service Fund				485,258.00		485,258.00	
Food Service Fund		300,858.32		4,684.43		305,542.75	
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	\$	935,458.18	\$	7,903,445.11	\$	8,838,903.29	

Note 5: **RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS**

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represent trivial cancellations due to rounding.

Note 7: **REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of Americangrown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

MAJOR PROGRAMS Note 8:

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements			
Type of auditor's report issued			Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:			
Material weakness(es) identified?			yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			yes <u>X</u> none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements r	noted?		yes <u>X</u> no
Federal Awards			
Internal control over major programs:			
Material weakness(es) identified?			yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes <u>X</u> none reported		
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for		Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to I with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Fede Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost F Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform 6	ral Regulations Part 200, Principles, and Audit		<u>X</u> yes <u>no</u>
Identification of major programs:			
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Program	n or Cluster
		Child Nutrition Cluster:	
10.555	181NJ304N1099	Food Distribution Program	, National School Lunch
10.553	181NJ304N1099	School Breakfast Program	
10.556	181NJ304N1099	Special Milk Program for C	hildren
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A progra	ams		\$ 750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?			X yes no

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Financial Assistance		
Internal control over major programs:		
Material weakness(es) identified?		yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes <u>X</u> none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for majo	or programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be rep accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB?		yes <u>X</u> no
Identification of major programs:		
<u>GMIS Number(s)</u>	Name of State Program	
495-034-5120-078	State Aid - Public Cluster: Equalization Aid	
495-034-5120-089	Special Education Categorical Aid	
495-034-5120-096	Under Adequacy Aid	
495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid	
495-034-5120-098	PARCC Readiness Aid	
495-034-5120-101	Professional Learning Community Aid	
495-034-5120-084	Security Aid	
495-034-5120-075	Debt Service Type II Aid	

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

\$ 750,000.00

<u>X</u>yes no

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

There are no current year findings.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

Finding No. 2018-001

Information on the Federal Program

U.S. Department of Education – Child Nutrition Cluster (Federal Award Year 7/1/17 to 6/30/18): Food Distribution Program (CFDA 10.555) (FAIN – 181NJ304N1099) School Breakfast Program (CFDA 10.553) (FAIN – 181NJ304N1099) After School Snack Program (CFDA 10.555) (FAIN – 181NJ304N1099) National School Lunch Program (CFDA 10.555) (FAIN – 181NJ304N1099) Special Milk Program (CFDA 10.556) (FAIN – 181NJ304N1099)

Criteria or Specific Requirement

CFR Section 210.14 Resource Management (b) Net cash resources. The school food authority shall limit its net cash resources to an amount that does not exceed 3 months average expenditures for its nonprofit school food service or such other amount may be approved by the State agency in accordance with CFR Section 210.19(a).

Condition

The School District's Food Service Fund Net Cash Resources exceeded its three months average expenditures by \$23,964.89.

Questioned Costs

Not applicable

<u>Context</u>

Per the calculation of the Food Service Fund's Net Cash Resources, Net Cash Resources at June 30, 2018 were \$147,077.50 and its three months average expenditures were \$123,112.61, resulting in an overage of \$23,964.89.

Effect

The School District is not in compliance with CFR section 210.14 and requirements as prescribed the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey Audit Program.

<u>Cause</u>

The School District did not monitor the finances of its Food Service Fund to ensure its Net Cash Resources at the end of the fiscal year did not exceed the Fund's three months average expenditures.

Recommendation

That the School District develop a plan to reduce the Food Service Fund's Net Cash Resources below its three month average expenditures.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

There are no current year findings.

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There were no prior year findings.

FEDERAL AWARDS

There were no prior year findings.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

There were no prior year findings.